

National Demographic and Health Survey 2022

Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)

report_generated_on: June 7, 2023

visit_data_catalog_at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

PHL_2022_DHS_v01_M

TITLE

National Demographic and Health Survey 2022

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Philippines	PHL

STUDY TYPE

Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION

The 2022 Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) is the seventh Demographic and Health Survey (DHS) conducted in the Philippines in collaboration with the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) Program and the 12th in a series of national DHS surveys conducted every 5 years since 1968. The 2022 NDHS is a nationwide survey with a nationally representative sample of about 35,000 households from 34,232 housing units.

ABSTRACT

The 2022 Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) was implemented by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). Data collection took place from May 2 to June 22, 2022.

The primary objective of the 2022 NDHS is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. Specifically, the NDHS collected information on fertility, fertility preferences, family planning practices, childhood mortality, maternal and child health, nutrition, knowledge and attitudes regarding HIV/AIDS, violence against women, child discipline, early childhood development, and other health issues.

The information collected through the NDHS is intended to assist policymakers and program managers in designing and evaluating programs and strategies for improving the health of the country's population. The 2022 NDHS also provides indicators anchored to the attainment of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and the new Philippine Development Plan for 2023 to 2028.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49

Version

VERSION NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

- Contract Phase: DHS-VIII
- Recode Structure: DHS-VIII

Scope

NOTES

The 2022 Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, survivorship and residence of biological parents, educational attainment, birth registration, and health insurance
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water for drinking and other purposes such as cleaning and handwashing, water source location and how long it takes to get water, type of toilet facilities and where it is located, type of fuel used for cooking, main source of light for the home, type of fuel or energy used for heating the home, number of rooms, ownership of livestock, possessions of durable goods, any member of household a beneficiary of the Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps), and main material for the floor, roof and walls of the dwelling.
- Health care utilization
- Knowledge on local health programs
- Non-communicable diseases
- Infectious diseases
- COVID-19
- Child discipline

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Identification
- Sociodemographic characteristics
- Reproduction
- Family planning
- Maternal and newborn health care
- Vaccination and health of children
- Children's nutrition
- Women's dietary diversity
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Husbands' background characteristics and women's employment activity
- HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections
- Women's safety (including measures of physical, sexual, and emotional violence)
- Early Childhood Development Index
- Other health issues such as alcohol consumption and use of tobacco

FIELDWORKER

- Background information on each fieldworkers

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women aged 15-49, and all children aged 0-4 resident in the household.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)	Government of the Philippines

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
ICF	The DHS Program	Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of the Philippines	Govt. PHL	Funding the study
Commission on Population and Development	POPCOM	Funding the study
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funding the study

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sampling scheme provides data representative of the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the country's administrative regions. The sample selection methodology for the 2022 NDHS was based on a two-stage stratified sample design using the Master Sample Frame (MSF) designed and compiled by the PSA. The MSF was constructed based on the listing of households from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing and updated based on the listing of households from the 2015 Census of Population. The first stage involved a systematic selection of 1,247 primary sampling units (PSUs) distributed by province or HUC. A PSU can be a barangay, a portion of a large barangay, or two or more adjacent small barangays.

In the second stage, an equal take of either 22 or 29 sample housing units were selected from each sampled PSU using systematic random sampling. In situations where a housing unit contained one to three households, all households were interviewed. In the rare situation where a housing unit contained more than three households, no more than three households were interviewed. The survey interviewers were instructed to interview only the preselected housing units. No replacements and no changes of the preselected housing units were allowed in the implementing stage in order to prevent bias. Survey weights were calculated, added to the data file, and applied so that weighted results are representative estimates of indicators at the regional and national levels.

All women age 15–49 who were either usual residents of the selected households or visitors who stayed in the households the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. Among women eligible for an individual interview, one woman per household was selected for a module on women's safety.

For further details on sample design, see APPENDIX A of the final report.

RESPONSE RATE

A total of 35,470 households were selected for the 2022 NDHS sample, of which 30,621 were found to be occupied. Of the occupied households, 30,372 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 99%. In the interviewed households, 28,379 women age 15–49 were identified as eligible for individual interviews. Interviews were completed with 27,821 women, yielding a response rate of 98%.

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2022-05-02	2022-06-22

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Survey data collection was carried out from May 2 to June 22, 2022, by the 110 field teams. Each team consisted of a team supervisor and two to three field interviewers, all of whom were female. Fieldwork monitoring was an integral part of the 2022 NDHS. Regional and team supervisors were engaged to supervise their teams on a full-time basis. Just after data collection was launched, staff from the PSA Central Office conducted a 3-day field supervision from May 4 to 6, 2022, to closely observe the teams and ensure that any errors or issues were immediately corrected. Field check tables based on data from completed questionnaires were also generated regularly by the PSA Central Office and used to monitor progress and provide regular feedback to the field teams. GPS points were also collected during the household and women's interviews for quality control, but these data are not included in the final data set due to confidentiality. Cluster level GPS

data, displaced following standard DHS procedures, are provided. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, guidelines were developed to mitigate potential risk of infection of field teams and survey respondents. These guidelines were followed throughout field data collection, monitoring, and supervision.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Philippine Statistics Authority	PSA	Government of the Philippines

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Two questionnaires were used for the 2022 NDHS: the Household Questionnaire and the Woman's Questionnaire. The questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's model questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to the Philippines. Input was solicited from various stakeholders representing government agencies, academe, and international agencies. The survey protocol was reviewed by the ICF Institutional Review Board.

After all questionnaires were finalized in English, they were translated into six major languages: Tagalog, Cebuano, Ilocano, Bikol, Hiligaynon, and Waray. The Household and Woman's Questionnaires were programmed into tablet computers to allow for computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) for data collection purposes, with the capability to choose any of the languages for each questionnaire.

data_processing

DATA EDITING

Processing the 2022 NDHS data began almost as soon as fieldwork started, and data security procedures were in place in accordance with confidentiality of information as provided by Philippine laws. As data collection was completed in each PSU or cluster, all electronic data files were transferred securely via SyncCloud to a server maintained by the PSA Central Office in Quezon City. These data files were registered and checked for inconsistencies, incompleteness, and outliers. The field teams were alerted to any inconsistencies and errors while still in the area of assignment. Timely generation of field check tables allowed for effective monitoring of fieldwork, including tracking questionnaire completion rates. Only the field teams, project managers, and NDHS supervisors in the provincial, regional, and central offices were given access to the CAPI system and the SyncCloud server.

A team of secondary editors in the PSA Central Office carried out secondary editing, which involved resolving inconsistencies and recoding "other" responses; the former was conducted during data collection, and the latter was conducted following the completion of the fieldwork. Data editing was performed using the CSPro software package. The secondary editing of the data was completed in August 2022. The final cleaning of the data set was carried out by data processing specialists from The DHS Program in September 2022.

data_appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and in data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2022 Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey (2022 NDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2022 NDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and identical size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which

is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2022 NDHS sample was the result of a multistage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearization method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

DATA APPRAISAL

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age displacement at age 14/15
- Age displacement at age 49/50
- Pregnancy outcomes by years preceding the survey
- Completeness of reporting
- Observation of handwashing facility
- School attendance by single year of age
- Vaccination cards photographed
- Population pyramid
- Five-year mortality rates

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the final report.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com
General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Request Dataset Access

The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).

To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS

Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information

A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets

A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers

Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use

Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets

Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	URL
The DHS Program	Link

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_PHL_2022_DHS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2023-06-06

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (June 2023). Metadata is excerpted from "Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey 2022" Report.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
RECH0.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	35470	54
RECH1.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	129724	31
RECH2.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	30372	108
RECH3.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	35470	312
RECH4.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	129724	14
RECHCDIS.dta HOUSEHOLD - Child discipline	17416	18
SHREC2A.dta HOUSEHOLD - HCU - Sick/injured persons in last 30 days	3739	29
SHREC2B.dta HOUSEHOLD - HCU - Persons who visited a health facility in last 30 day	3283	25
SHREC2C.dta HOUSEHOLD - HCU - Persons confined in a hospital in last 12 months	3335	40
REC01.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	28379	47
REC11.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	27821	72
REC21.dta WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	45633	26
REC22.dta WOMAN - Pregnancy History	49084	29
REC23.dta WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	27821	64
REC31.dta WOMAN - Contraception Table	319942	10
REC32.dta WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	27821	122

REC41.dta WOMAN - Maternity	5493	185
REC42.dta WOMAN - Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices	2971	61
REC43.dta WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	4773	132
REC4A.dta WOMAN - Child's health	8296	138
REC44.dta WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	8296	23
REC45.dta WOMAN - Woman's feeding practices and summary variables	27821	132
REC51.dta WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	27821	44
REC61.dta WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	27821	32
REC71.dta WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	27821	37
REC75.dta WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	27821	110
REC80.dta WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	27821	75
REC81.dta WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	27821	15
REC82.dta WOMAN - Calendar	55642	4
RECDV.dta WOMAN - Domestic Violence	19228	197
RECECD.dta WOMAN - Early childhood development	4617	24
REC91.dta WOMAN - Country specific variables	28379	67
REC94.dta WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables	5493	60

REC95.dta WOMAN - Country specific Vaccination variables	4773	16
REC96.dta WOMAN - Country specific Health variables	8296	7
FWRECORD.dta Fieldworker record	470	31

Data file: RECH0.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Household's basic data

Cases: 35470

variables: 54

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Region	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv047	Team number	
V45	hv048	Team supervisor	
V46	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V47	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V48	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V49	hv804	NA - Number of visits for biomarker	
V50	hv807d	NA - Day of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807m	NA - Month of biomarker visit	
V52	hv807y	NA - Year of biomarker visit	
V53	hv807c	NA - Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V54	hv807a	NA - Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

total: 54

Data file: RECH1.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Household Schedule

Cases: 129724

variables: 31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	
V56	hvidx	Line number	
V57	hv101	Relationship to head	
V58	hv102	Usual resident	
V59	hv103	Slept last night	
V60	hv104	Sex of household member	
V61	hv105	Age of household members	
V62	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V63	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V64	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V65	hv109	Educational attainment	
V66	hv110	NA - Member still in school	
V67	hv111	Mother alive	
V68	hv112	Mother's line number	
V69	hv113	Father alive	
V70	hv114	Father's line number	
V71	hv115	Current marital status	
V72	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V73	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V74	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V75	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V76	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V77	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V78	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V79	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V80	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	
V81	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	
V82	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	
V83	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	
V84	hv129	NA - School attendance status	
V85	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

total: 31

Data file: RECH2.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Characteristics

Cases: 30372

variables: 108

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	
V87	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V88	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V89	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V90	hv201b	Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month	
V91	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V92	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V93	hv206	Has electricity	
V94	hv207	Has radio	
V95	hv208	Has television	
V96	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V97	hv210	Has bicycle	
V98	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V99	hv212	Has car/truck	
V100	hv213	Main floor material	
V101	hv214	Main wall material	
V102	hv215	Main roof material	
V103	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V104	hv217	Relationship structure	
V105	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V106	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V107	hv220	Age of head of household	
V108	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V109	hv222	Type of cookstove	
V110	hv223	Type of cooking fuel	
V111	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V112	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V113	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V114	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V115	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V116	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V117	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V118	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V119	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	
V120	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	
V121	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V122	hv232y	Items present: None	
V123	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V124	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	
V125	hv235	Location of source for water	
V126	hv236a	Line number Person fetching water	
V127	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V128	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V129	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V130	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V131	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V132	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V133	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V134	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V135	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V136	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V137	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V138	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V139	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V140	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V141	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V142	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V143	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V144	hv240	Stove has a chimney	
V145	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V146	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V147	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V148	hv243b	Has watch	
V149	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V150	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	
V151	hv243e	Has a computer	
V152	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	
V153	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V154	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	
V155	hv246a	Owens cattle	
V156	hv246b	NA - Owns cows/ bulls	
V157	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V158	hv246d	Owens goats	
V159	hv246e	Owens sheep	
V160	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	
V161	hv246g	Owens carabao	
V162	hv246h	Owens swine	
V163	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	
V164	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	
V165	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	
V166	hv247	Has bank account	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V167	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V168	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V169	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V170	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V171	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V172	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V173	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V174	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V175	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V176	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V177	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V178	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V179	hv255	Septic tank has been emptied	
V180	hv256	Septic tank emptied by a service provider	
V181	hv257	Where septic tank emptied to	
V182	hv259	Heat source for home	
V183	hv260	Heat at home has a chimney	
V184	hv261	Type of fuel for home heat	
V185	hv262	Type of light at home	
V186	hv263	Mobile phone used financial transactions	
V187	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V188	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V189	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V190	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V191	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	
V192	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V193	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

total: 108

Data file: RECH3.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household variables

Cases: 35470

variables: 312

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V194	hhid	Case Identification	
V195	shresult	Result of household interview	
V196	sh110a	Share only with members of other households you know or is open to public use	
V197	sh114a	Septic tank emptied within last 5 years or more	
V198	sh116a	Reason never emptied	
V199	sh119	Stove has a fan	
V200	sh132f	Washing machine	
V201	sh132g	Air conditioner	
V202	sh132h	Gas range/stove with oven	
V203	sh132i	Induction stove	
V204	sh132j	Microwave/toaster oven	
V205	sh132k	DVD player	
V206	sh132l	Audio component/karaoke	
V207	sh132m	Cable services	
V208	sh133f	Etrike	
V209	sh133i	Tractor	
V210	sh133aa	Tenure status of the housing unit	
V211	sh136a	Beneficiary of Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino program (4Ps)	
V212	sh136b	What year was household member registered with 4Ps	
V213	sh149	Observed place for handwashing	
V214	sh151a	Where most often wash your hands	
V215	sh151b	Available water in house for washing hands	
V216	sh151c	Soap or detergent in house for washing hands	
V217	sh151d	Can you show me soap or detergent	
V218	sh151ea	Observe presence of soap, detergent for handwashing	
V219	sh151eb	Observe presence of ash, mud, sand for handwashing	
V220	sh151ey	Observe presence of nothing for handwashing	
V221	sh201	Any member of household sick/injured in the last 30 days	
V222	sh202	Number of sick/injured in the last 30 days	
V223	sh206a	Anyone visited a health facility/healthcare provider physically	
V224	sh206b	Anyone visited through electronic audio and visual means	
V225	sh207a	Number of persons who visited H.F. only	
V226	sh207b	Number of persons remotely consulted healthcare provider only	
V227	sh207c	Number of persons both visited H.F. and remotely consulted	
V228	sh220	Any member of your household confined in a hospital or clinic - last 12 months	
V229	sh221a	Number of persons confined in the last 12 months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V230	sh301a	Health programs aware of: Free medical consultation	
V231	sh301b	Health programs aware of: Free medicines	
V232	sh301c	Health programs aware of: Free laboratory/blood tests	
V233	sh301d	Health programs aware of: Free immunization/vaccines	
V234	sh301e	Health programs aware of: Free test screening for diseases	
V235	sh301f	Health programs aware of: Free minor surgeries	
V236	sh301g	Health programs aware of: Free dental check up	
V237	sh301h	Health programs aware of: Free dental extraction	
V238	sh301i	Health programs aware of: Family planning programs	
V239	sh301j	Health programs aware of: Health and wellness programs	
V240	sh301k	Health programs aware of: Medical assistance on hospitalization laboratory test	
V241	sh301l	Health programs aware of: Mental health programs	
V242	sh301m	Health programs aware of: Disaster preparedness for health	
V243	sh301n	Health programs aware of: Free COVID-19 RT PCR testing	
V244	sh301o	Health programs aware of: Free COVID-19 vaccination	
V245	sh301x	Health programs aware of: Other	
V246	sh301z	Health programs aware of: Don't know	
V247	sh302a	Health programs availed: Free medical consultation	
V248	sh302b	Health programs availed: Free medicines	
V249	sh302c	Health programs availed: Free laboratory/blood tests	
V250	sh302d	Health programs availed: Free immunization/vaccines	
V251	sh302e	Health programs availed: Free test screening for diseases	
V252	sh302f	Health programs availed: Free minor surgeries	
V253	sh302g	Health programs availed: Free dental check up	
V254	sh302h	Health programs availed: Free dental extraction	
V255	sh302i	Health programs availed: Family planning programs	
V256	sh302j	Health programs availed: Health and wellness programs	
V257	sh302k	Health programs availed: Medical assistance on hospitalization laboratory test	
V258	sh302l	Health programs availed: Mental health programs	
V259	sh302m	Health programs availed: Disaster preparedness for health	
V260	sh302n	Health programs availed: Free COVID-19 RT PCR testing	
V261	sh302o	Health programs availed: Free COVID-19 vaccination	
V262	sh302x	Health programs availed: Other	
V263	sh302y	Health programs availed: None	
V264	sh302z	Health programs availed: Don't know	
V265	sh303	Did you avail /purchase any medicines or vitamins in the last 30 days	
V266	sh304	Where did you avail/purchase the medicines and vitamins in the past 30 days	
V267	sh305	Why did you usually avail/purchase the medicines and vitamins from source	
V268	sh306a	Quality of medicines: Safe	
V269	sh306b	Quality of medicines: Unsafe	
V270	sh306c	Quality of medicines: Substandard	
V271	sh306d	Quality of medicines: High quality	
V272	sh306e	Quality of medicines: Effective	
V273	sh306f	Quality of medicines: Affordable	
V274	sh306g	Quality of medicines: Expensive	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V275	sh306x	Quality of medicines: Other	
V276	sh306y	Quality of medicines: None	
V277	sh306z	Quality of medicines: Don't know	
V278	sh307a	Immediate eligibility under NHIP	
V279	sh307b	No co-payment policy/No balance billing policy	
V280	sh308a	Received information on health in: Television	
V281	sh308b	Received information on health in: Radio	
V282	sh308c	Received information on health in: Print (e.g. newspaper or magazine)	
V283	sh308d	Received information on health in: Digital (Social media, websites and mobile ap	
V284	sh308e	Received information on health in: Tarpaulin, Billboards, Posters, Flyers	
V285	sh309a	Received information: Diet and physical activity	
V286	sh309b	Received information: Environmental health	
V287	sh309c	Received information: Immunization	
V288	sh309d	Received information: Substance abuse	
V289	sh309e	Received information: Mental health	
V290	sh309f	Received information: Sexual and reproductive health	
V291	sh309g	Received information: Violence and injury prevention	
V292	sh309h	Received information: Disease-specific such as cancer, TB, dengue, diabetes, hyp	
V293	sh309i	Received information: COVID-19 pandemic	
V294	sh309j	Received information: Medicines	
V295	sh309x	Received information: Other	
V296	sh309z	Received information: Don't know	
V297	sh310a	Use internet for health-related reasons: Consultation	
V298	sh310b	Use internet for health-related reasons: Registration for COVID-19 vaccination o	
V299	sh310c	Use internet for health-related reasons: Access health information	
V300	sh310x	Use internet for health-related reasons: Other	
V301	sh311	Experienced any disaster or emergency - last 12 months	
V302	sh312a	Services received - Maternal and child services	
V303	sh312b	Services received - Sexual and reproductive health	
V304	sh312c	Services received - Prevention and control of disaster related morbidities	
V305	sh312d	Services received - Water, sanitation and hygiene	
V306	sh312e	Services received - Protection against gender-based violence	
V307	sh312f	Services received - Mental and psychosocial support	
V308	sh401a	Do to keep yourself healthy - Avoid too much fat/fatty food	
V309	sh401b	Do to keep yourself healthy - Avoid excess intake of salt and salty food	
V310	sh401c	Do to keep yourself healthy - Avoid excessive intake of/drink moderately alcohol	
V311	sh401d	Do to keep yourself healthy - Avoid smoking	
V312	sh401e	Do to keep yourself healthy - Be physically active	
V313	sh401f	Do to keep yourself healthy - Check up by doctors	
V314	sh401g	Do to keep yourself healthy - Consume milk /milk products	
V315	sh401h	Do to keep yourself healthy - Eat adequate/balanced diet/on time	
V316	sh401i	Do to keep yourself healthy - Eat fish, lean meat, poultry and soya beans	
V317	sh401j	Do to keep yourself healthy - Eat plenty of fruits, vegetables and rootcrops	
V318	sh401k	Do to keep yourself healthy - Have enough sleep	
V319	sh401l	Do to keep yourself healthy - Maintain good hygiene	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V320	sh401m	Do to keep yourself healthy - Maintain happy personality	
V321	sh401n	Do to keep yourself healthy - Monitor blood pressure	
V322	sh401o	Do to keep yourself healthy - Take vitamins/food supplement	
V323	sh401p	Do to keep yourself healthy - Drink plenty of water	
V324	sh401q	Do to keep yourself healthy - Avoid too much sugar and sugar-sweetened beverages	
V325	sh401x	Do to keep yourself healthy - Other	
V326	sh401y	Do to keep yourself healthy - None	
V327	sh402	Have you ever heard of a disease called cancer?	
V328	sh403a	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - ble	
V329	sh403b	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - cha	
V330	sh403c	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - hoa	
V331	sh403d	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - irr	
V332	sh403e	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - Lum	
V333	sh403f	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - per	
V334	sh403g	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - wou	
V335	sh403h	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - sud	
V336	sh403i	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - wea	
V337	sh403j	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - fev	
V338	sh403k	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - hai	
V339	sh403l	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - app	
V340	sh403x	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - oth	
V341	sh403y	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - non	
V342	sh403z	What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - don	
V343	sh404	Have you ever been screened/examined for cancer?	
V344	sh405a	What part of your body was screened - blood	
V345	sh405b	What part of your body was screened - bone	
V346	sh405c	What part of your body was screened - breast	
V347	sh405d	What part of your body was screened - cervix	
V348	sh405e	What part of your body was screened - esophagus	
V349	sh405f	What part of your body was screened - larynx	
V350	sh405g	What part of your body was screened - liver	
V351	sh405h	What part of your body was screened - lung	
V352	sh405i	What part of your body was screened - mouth/oral cavity	
V353	sh405j	What part of your body was screened - ovary	
V354	sh405k	What part of your body was screened - prostate	
V355	sh405l	What part of your body was screened - stomach	
V356	sh405m	What part of your body was screened - uterus	
V357	sh405n	What part of your body was screened - skin	
V358	sh405x	What part of your body was screened - other	
V359	sh405z	What part of your body was screened - don't know	
V360	sh406a	Where were you screened/examined - public/private hospital	
V361	sh406b	Where were you screened/examined - health center	
V362	sh406c	Where were you screened/examined - private clinic	
V363	sh406d	Where were you screened/examined - company clinic	
V364	sh406e	Where were you screened/examined - school clinic	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V365	sh406f	Where were you screened/examined - home/home visit	
V366	sh406g	Where were you screened/examined - seminar on RH	
V367	sh406h	Where were you screened/examined - mobile clinic	
V368	sh406x	Where were you screened/examined - other	
V369	sh406z	Where were you screened/examined - don't know	
V370	sh407	Have you been told on more than occasion that your blood pressure is high?	
V371	sh408	Have you ever heard of heart disease?	
V372	sh409a	Who is likely to have heart disease - those who smoke heavily	
V373	sh409b	Who is likely to have heart disease - obese people	
V374	sh409c	Who is likely to have heart disease - who drink heavily	
V375	sh409d	Who is likely to have heart disease - eat high fat, high salt diet	
V376	sh409e	Who is likely to have heart disease - under stress	
V377	sh409f	Who is likely to have heart disease - not exercise	
V378	sh409g	Who is likely to have heart disease - elevated blood pressure	
V379	sh409h	Who is likely to have heart disease - family history of heart disease	
V380	sh409i	Who is likely to have heart disease - those who lack sleep	
V381	sh409j	Who is likely to have heart disease - those who are old	
V382	sh409k	Who is likely to have heart disease - those with other illness/disease	
V383	sh409l	Who is likely to have heart disease - are overworked and fatigued	
V384	sh409m	Who is likely to have heart disease - who have unhealthy lifestyle	
V385	sh409x	Who is likely to have heart disease - other	
V386	sh409z	Who is likely to have heart disease - don't know	
V387	sh410	Have you ever heard of diabetes?	
V388	sh411a	Who is likely to have diabetes - fat/obese people	
V389	sh411b	Who is likely to have diabetes - heavy drinkers of alcohol	
V390	sh411c	Who is likely to have diabetes - heavy smokers	
V391	sh411d	Who is likely to have diabetes - older people/menopausal women	
V392	sh411e	Who is likely to have diabetes - people who eat plenty of sweets and fatty foods	
V393	sh411f	Who is likely to have diabetes - those who do exercise regularly	
V394	sh411g	Who is likely to have diabetes - those with a history of diabetes	
V395	sh411x	Who is likely to have diabetes - other	
V396	sh411z	Who is likely to have diabetes - don't know	
V397	sh501	Ever heard of dengue fever?	
V398	sh502a	How does dengue spread from one person to another - blood borne/blood transfusio	
V399	sh502b	How does dengue spread from one person to another - contact with dengue person	
V400	sh502c	How does dengue spread from one person to another - drinking contaminated water	
V401	sh502d	How does dengue spread from one person to another - droplets/airborne	
V402	sh502e	How does dengue spread from one person to another - mosquito bites	
V403	sh502f	How does dengue spread from one person to another - polluted air	
V404	sh502g	How does dengue spread from one person to another - polluted/trashed environment	
V405	sh502x	How does dengue spread from one person to another - other	
V406	sh502z	How does dengue spread from one person to another - don't know	
V407	sh503	Can dengue fever be prevented?	
V408	sh504a	How can it be prevented - cleaning the surroundings	
V409	sh504b	How can it be prevented - remove breeding places	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V410	sh504c	How can it be prevented - spraying/fogging/fumigation	
V411	sh504d	How can it be prevented - stay away from people with Dengue	
V412	sh504e	How can it be prevented - take vitamins	
V413	sh504f	How can it be prevented - use of mosquito coils	
V414	sh504g	How can it be prevented - use of mosquito nets	
V415	sh504h	How can it be prevented - use of mosquito repellents	
V416	sh504i	How can it be prevented - wash hands before eating	
V417	sh504j	How can it be prevented - Take herbal medicine, healthy food/balanced diet and p	
V418	sh504k	How can it be prevented - wear pajamas or clothes that cover	
V419	sh504x	How can it be prevented - other	
V420	sh504z	How can it be prevented - don't know	
V421	sh505a	Have you ever had cough for 2+ weeks	
V422	sh505b	Have you ever had fever for 2+ weeks	
V423	sh505c	Have you ever had chest/back pain	
V424	sh505d	Have you ever had blood in sputum	
V425	sh505e	Have you ever had night sweats	
V426	sh507	Sought consultation or treatment for the symptoms	
V427	sh508a	Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptoms - symptoms harmless	
V428	sh508b	Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - cost	
V429	sh508c	Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - distance	
V430	sh508d	Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - embarrassed	
V431	sh508e	Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - self medication	
V432	sh508f	Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - fear of going to health facility bec	
V433	sh508g	Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - no available doctors/health facility	
V434	sh508x	Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - other	
V435	sh509	Have you ever heard of an illness called tuberculosis or TB	
V436	sh510a	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - coughi	
V437	sh510b	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - coughi	
V438	sh510c	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - coughi	
V439	sh510d	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - fever	
V440	sh510e	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - blood	
V441	sh510f	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - loss o	
V442	sh510g	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - night	
V443	sh510h	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - pain i	
V444	sh510i	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - tiredn	
V445	sh510j	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - weight	
V446	sh510k	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - diffic	
V447	sh510l	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - chills	
V448	sh510m	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - Pale,	
V449	sh510x	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - other	
V450	sh510z	What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - don't	
V451	sh511a	What do you think is the cause of TB - microbes/germs/bacteria	
V452	sh511b	What do you think is the cause of TB - inherited	
V453	sh511c	What do you think is the cause of TB - lifestyle	
V454	sh511d	What do you think is the cause of TB - smoking	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V455	sh511e	What do you think is the cause of TB - alcohol drinking	
V456	sh511f	What do you think is the cause of TB - fatigue	
V457	sh511g	What do you think is the cause of TB - malnutrition	
V458	sh511h	What do you think is the cause of TB - unhygienic practices	
V459	sh511i	What do you think is the cause of TB - pollution	
V460	sh511x	What do you think is the cause of TB - other	
V461	sh511z	What do you think is the cause of TB - don't know	
V462	sh512a	How does TB spread from one person to another - through air when coughing or sne	
V463	sh512b	How does TB spread from one person to another - through sharing utensils	
V464	sh512c	How does TB spread from one person to another - through touching a person with T	
V465	sh512d	How does TB spread from one person to another - sharing food	
V466	sh512e	How does TB spread from one person to another - sexual contact	
V467	sh512f	How does TB spread from one person to another - mosquito bites	
V468	sh512g	How does TB spread from one person to another - through saliva	
V469	sh512x	How does TB spread from one person to another - other	
V470	sh512z	How does TB spread from one person to another - don't know	
V471	sh513	Can tuberculosis be cured?	
V472	sh514	Would you be willing to work with someone who has been previously treated for tu	
V473	sh515	If a member of your family got tuberculosis, would you want it to remain a secre	
V474	sh601a	How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - talking	
V475	sh601b	How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - sneezing	
V476	sh601c	How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - coughing	
V477	sh601d	How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - sharing utensils	
V478	sh601e	How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - touching	
V479	sh601f	How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - airborne	
V480	sh601x	How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - other	
V481	sh601z	How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - don't know	
V482	sh602	Experienced COVID-19 symptoms such as fever or chills	
V483	sh603	Sought consultation or treatment for the symptoms	
V484	sh604a	Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - symptoms harmless	
V485	sh604b	Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - cost	
V486	sh604c	Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - distance	
V487	sh604d	Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - embarrassed	
V488	sh604e	Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - self medication	
V489	sh604f	Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - fear of going to health facility	
V490	sh604g	Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - no available doctors/health facil	
V491	sh604x	Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - other	
V492	sh604z	Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - don't know	
V493	sh605	Can COVID-19 infection be prevented	
V494	sh606a	How can it be prevented - frequent and proper handwashing	
V495	sh606b	How can it be prevented - use of alcohol based hand sanitizer	
V496	sh606c	How can it be prevented - proper cough etiquette	
V497	sh606d	How can it be prevented - social distancing	
V498	sh606e	How can it be prevented - wearing of facemask	
V499	sh606f	How can it be prevented - get vaccinated against COVID-19	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V500	sh606g	How can it be prevented - eating well	
V501	sh606h	How can it be prevented - avoid contact with farm or wild animals	
V502	sh606i	How can it be prevented - take/drink herbal medicine	
V503	sh606x	How can it be prevented - other	
V504	sh606z	How can it be prevented - don't know	
V505	sh607	If a member of the family got COVID-19 remain secret	

total: 312

Data file: RECH4.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases: 129724

variables: 14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V506	hhid	Case Identification	
V507	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V508	sh16	Ever attended school	
V509	sh17	Education	
V510	sh17a	Level of education attended	
V511	sh17b	Highest grade completed	
V512	sh19a	Level of education attending	
V513	sh19b	Grade attending	
V514	sh20a	Registered in PhilHealth	
V515	sh20b	Covered by GSIS, SSS, other	
V516	sh20ca	Health insurance: GSIS	
V517	sh20cb	Health insurance: SSS	
V518	sh20cc	Health insurance: Private insurance company/health maintenance organization	
V519	sh20cx	Health insurance: Other	

total: 14

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Child discipline

Cases: 17416

variables: 18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V520	hhid	Case Identification	
V521	hcdi2	Child line number in household	
V522	hcdi3a	Past month: took away privileges	
V523	hcdi3b	Past month: explained wrong behavior	
V524	hcdi3c	Past month: shook him/her	
V525	hcdi3d	Past month: shouted, yelled, screamed	
V526	hcdi3e	Past month: gave something else to do	
V527	hcdi3f	Past month: hit on bottom with bare hand	
V528	hcdi3g	Past month: hit with hard object (belt, stick, hairbrush)	
V529	hcdi3h	Past month: called dumb, lazy or other names	
V530	hcdi3i	Past month: hit on face, head, ears	
V531	hcdi3j	Past month: hit on hand, arm, leg	
V532	hcdi3k	Past month: beat him/her up	
V533	hcdi3l	NA - Past month: CS	
V534	hcdi3m	NA - Past month: CS	
V535	hcdi3n	NA - Past month: CS	
V536	hcdi4	Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate	
V537	hcdwgt	Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)	

total: 18

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- HCU - Sick/injured persons in last 30 days

Cases: 3739

variables: 29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V538	hhid	Case Identification	
V539	shcol2a	Column number	
V540	sh203a	Line number from column 1 in household schedule	
V541	sh204aa	Illness or injury - diabetes	
V542	sh204ab	Illness or injury - cancer	
V543	sh204ac	Illness or injury - hypertension	
V544	sh204ad	Illness or injury - tuberculosis	
V545	sh204ae	Illness or injury - ARI	
V546	sh204af	Illness or injury - acute gastro-enteritis	
V547	sh204ag	Illness or injury - COVID-19	
V548	sh204ah	Illness or injury - common colds, cough/flu/fever	
V549	sh204ai	Illness or injury - cut/wound	
V550	sh204aj	Illness or injury - burn	
V551	sh204ak	Illness or injury - fracture/broken bone	
V552	sh204al	Illness or injury - dislocation/slipped disk	
V553	sh204am	Illness or injury - surgery	
V554	sh204ax	Illness or injury - other	
V555	sh204c	Was diabetes diagnosed by a doctor	
V556	sh204e	Was cancer diagnosed by a doctor	
V557	sh204g	Was hypertension diagnosed by a doctor	
V558	sh204i	Was tuberculosis diagnosed by a doctor	
V559	sh204k	Was acute respiratory infection diagnosed by a doctor	
V560	sh204m	Was acute gastroenteritis diagnosed by a doctor	
V561	sh204na	Undergone a COVID-19 antigen or RT-PCR test the last 30 days	
V562	sh204naa	Tested positive for COVID-19 in the last 30 days	
V563	sh204nb	Which COVID-19 test had positive results	
V564	sh204nc	Was vaccinated for COVID-19	
V565	sh204nca	How many vaccine doses has received	
V566	sh204nd	Was COVID-19 diagnosed by a doctor	

total: 29

Data file: SHREC2B.dta**HOUSEHOLD**

- HCU - Persons who visited a health facility in last 30 day

Cases: 3283

variables: 25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V567	hhid	Case Identification	
V568	shcol2b	Column number	
V569	sh208a	Line number from column 1 of household schedule	
V570	sh209	Why visited health facility for consultation, advice or treatment	
V571	sh210	Where was the consultation	
V572	sh211	Advised for hospitalization/confinement	
V573	sh213a	Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - facility is far	
V574	sh213b	Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - no money	
V575	sh213c	Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - worried about treatment cost	
V576	sh213d	Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - home remedy is available	
V577	sh213e	Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - health facility is not PhilHealth	
V578	sh213g	Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - fear of going to health facility d	
V579	sh213h	Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - facility full	
V580	sh213i	Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - disaster emergencies	
V581	sh213x	Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - other	
V582	sh215	How long took travel from home to health facility	
V583	sh216	Cost of transportation in going to facility and back	
V584	sh217	Cost for consultation, advice or treatment	
V585	sh217a	Amount spent (DONATIONS) in consultation, advice or treatment	
V586	sh218a	Out of pocket	
V587	sh218b	PhilHealth	
V588	sh218c	Other health maintenance	
V589	sh218d	Assistance from government	
V590	sh218e	Paid by relatives	
V591	sh218x	Other	

total: 25

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

HOUSEHOLD

- HCU - Persons confined in a hospital in last 12 months

Cases: 3335

variables: 40

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V592	hhid	Case Identification	
V593	shcol2c	Column number	
V594	sh222a	Line number from column 1 of household schedule	
V595	sh223	Where confined	
V596	sh224	Why was he/she confined in a hospital/clinic	
V597	sh225	How long was he/she confined in the hospital/clinic: unit	
V598	sh225a	How long took travel from home to health facility: Unit	
V599	sh225b	Cost of transportation in going to facility and back	
V600	sh228a	Bought medicines from any pharmacy apart from medicine paid for in the hospital	
V601	sh228b	How much was paid for medicines	
V602	sh228c	Paid for services in any laboratory, apart from the services paid for in the hos	
V603	sh228d	How much was paid for Lab services	
V604	sh230aa	Med/Serv: Out of pocket	
V605	sh230ab	Med/Serv: PhilHealth	
V606	sh230ac	Med/Serv: Other health maintenance	
V607	sh230ad	Med/Serv: Assistance from government	
V608	sh230ae	Med/Serv: Paid by relatives	
V609	sh230ax	Med/Serv: Other	
V610	sh231	Cost of hospital bill for last confinement	
V611	sh231a	Donations for last confinement	
V612	sh232a	Hospital bill paid by - Out of pocket	
V613	sh232b	Hospital bill paid by - PhilHealth	
V614	sh232c	Hospital bill paid by - Other health maintenance	
V615	sh232d	Hospital bill paid by - Assistance from government	
V616	sh232e	Hospital bill paid by - Paid by relatives	
V617	sh232x	Hospital bill paid by - Other	
V618	sh233a	Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - not a PhilHealth member	
V619	sh233b	Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - member but not eligible for benefits	
V620	sh233c	Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - probably used but cannot remember	
V621	sh233d	Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - too many requirements to comply	
V622	sh233e	Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - limited hospitalization benefits	
V623	sh233f	Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - claims processing too long	
V624	sh233x	Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - other	
V625	sh233z	Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - don't know	
V626	sh234a	What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - Prima care benefit coverag	
V627	sh234b	What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - Z-packages	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V628	sh234c	What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - COVID-19 packages	
V629	sh234d	What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - Other benefit packages	
V630	sh234y	What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - None/not applicable	
V631	sh234z	What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - Don't know	

total: 40

Data file: REC01.dta

WOMAN

- Respondent's basic data

Cases: 28379

variables: 47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V632	hhid	Case Identification	
V633	caseid	Case Identification	
V634	v000	Country code and phase	
V635	v001	Cluster number	
V636	v002	Household number	
V637	v003	Respondent's line number	
V638	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V639	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V640	v006	Month of interview	
V641	v007	Year of interview	
V642	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V643	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V644	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V645	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V646	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V647	v012	Respondent's current age	
V648	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V649	v014	Completeness of age information	
V650	v015	Result of individual interview	
V651	v016	Day of interview	
V652	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V653	v018	Row of month of interview	
V654	v019	Length of calendar	
V655	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V656	v020	Ever-married sample	
V657	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V658	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V659	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V660	v024	Region	
V661	v025	Type of place of residence	
V662	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V663	v027	Number of visits	
V664	v028	Interviewer identification	
V665	v029	NA - Keyer identification	
V666	v030	Field supervisor	
V667	v031	NA - Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V668	v032	NA - Office editor	
V669	v034	Line number of husband	
V670	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V671	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	
V672	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V673	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V674	v045b	Language of interview	
V675	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V676	v046	Translator used	
V677	v047	Team number	
V678	v048	Team supervisor	

total: 47

Data file: REC11.dta

WOMAN

- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases: 27821

variables: 72

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V679	hhid	Case Identification	
V680	caseid	Case Identification	
V681	v101	Region	
V682	v102	Type of place of residence	
V683	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V684	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V685	v105	Type of place of previous residence	
V686	v105a	Region of previous residence	
V687	v106	Highest educational level	
V688	v107	Highest year of education	
V689	v113	Source of drinking water	
V690	v115	Time to get to water source	
V691	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V692	v119	Household has: electricity	
V693	v120	Household has: radio	
V694	v121	Household has: television	
V695	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V696	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V697	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V698	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V699	v127	Main floor material	
V700	v128	Main wall material	
V701	v129	Main roof material	
V702	v130	Religion	
V703	v131	Ethnicity	
V704	v133	Education in single years	
V705	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V706	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V707	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V708	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V709	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V710	v139	De jure region of residence	
V711	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V712	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	
V713	v149	Educational attainment	
V714	v150	Relationship to household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V715	v151	Sex of household head	
V716	v152	Age of household head	
V717	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V718	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V719	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V720	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V721	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V722	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V723	v155	Literacy	
V724	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V725	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V726	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V727	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V728	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V729	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V730	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	
V731	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	
V732	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V733	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V734	v169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V735	v169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V736	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V737	v171a	Use of internet	
V738	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V739	v172	Respondent state of birth	
V740	v173	Respondent country of birth	
V741	v174m	Month move to current place of residence	
V742	v174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V743	v175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V744	v176	Self reported health status	
V745	v177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V746	v190	Wealth index combined	
V747	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V748	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V749	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V750	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

total: 72

Data file: REC21.dta

WOMAN

- Reproduction and Birth History

Cases: 45633

variables: 26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V751	hhid	Case Identification	
V752	caseid	Case Identification	
V753	bidx	Birth column number	
V754	bidxp	Index to pregnancy history	
V755	bord	Birth order number	
V756	b0	Child is twin	
V757	b1	Month of birth	
V758	b2	Year of birth	
V759	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V760	b4	Sex of child	
V761	b5	Child is alive	
V762	b6	Age at death	
V763	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V764	b8	Current age of child	
V765	b9	Child lives with whom	
V766	b10	Completeness of information	
V767	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V768	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V769	b13	Flag for age at death	
V770	b15	Live birth between births	
V771	b16	Child's line number in household	
V772	b17	Day of birth	
V773	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V774	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V775	b20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V776	b21	Duration of pregnancy	

total: 26

Data file: REC22.dta

WOMAN

- Pregnancy History

Cases: 49084

variables: 29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V777	hhid	Case Identification	
V778	caseid	Case Identification	
V779	pidx	Pregnancy column number	
V780	pidxb	Index to birth history	
V781	pord	Pregnancy order number	
V782	p0	Pregnancy is multiple	
V783	p1	Month of pregnancy outcome	
V784	p2	Year of pregnancy outcome	
V785	p3	Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)	
V786	p4	Sex of child	
V787	p5	Child is alive	
V788	p6	Age at death	
V789	p7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V790	p8	Current age of child	
V791	p9	Child lives with whom	
V792	p10	Completeness of information	
V793	p11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	
V794	p12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	
V795	p13	Flag for age at death	
V796	p15	Other pregnancies between pregnancies	
V797	p16	Child's line number in household	
V798	p17	Day of pregnancy outcome	
V799	p18	Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)	
V800	p19	Months since pregnancy outcome	
V801	p20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V802	p21	Duration of pregnancy	
V803	p30	Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent	
V804	p31	Baby cried, moved or breathed	
V805	p32	Pregnancy outcome reclassified	

total: 29

Data file: REC23.dta

WOMAN

- Reproduction (continued)

Cases: 27821

variables: 64

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V806	hhid	Case Identification	
V807	caseid	Case Identification	
V808	v201	Total children ever born	
V809	v202	Sons at home	
V810	v203	Daughters at home	
V811	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V812	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V813	v206	Sons who have died	
V814	v207	Daughters who have died	
V815	v208	Births in last five years	
V816	v209	Births in past year	
V817	v210	Births in month of interview	
V818	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V819	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V820	v213	Currently pregnant	
V821	v214	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V822	v214a	Duration of current pregnancy original	
V823	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V824	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V825	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V826	v218	Number of living children	
V827	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V828	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V829	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V830	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V831	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V832	v224	Entries in birth history	
V833	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V834	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V835	v227	Flag for last period	
V836	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V837	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V838	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V839	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V840	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V841	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V842	v234	Other such pregnancies	
V843	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V844	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V845	v238	Births in last three years	
V846	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V847	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V848	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V849	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V850	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V851	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	
V852	v245	Pregnancy losses	
V853	v246	Entries in pregnancy history	
V854	v247a	Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads	
V855	v247b	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads	
V856	v247c	Collection of menstrual blood: tampons	
V857	v247d	Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup	
V858	v247e	Collection of menstrual blood: cloth	
V859	v247f	Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper	
V860	v247g	Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool	
V861	v247h	Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only	
V862	v247i	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V863	v247j	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V864	v247k	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V865	v247l	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V866	v247x	Collection of menstrual blood: other	
V867	v247y	Collection of menstrual blood: nothing	
V868	v248	Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle	
V869	v249	Age at first menstrual period	

total: 64

Data file: REC31.dta

WOMAN

- Contraception Table

Cases: 319942

variables: 10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V870	hhid	Case Identification	
V871	caseid	Case Identification	
V872	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V873	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	
V874	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V875	rec31_group	Contraceptive method table	
V876	v304a	Type of method	
V877	v304	Knows method	
V878	v305	NA - Ever used method	
V879	v307	Method currently used	

total: 10

Data file: REC32.dta

WOMAN

- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases: 27821

variables: 122

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V880	hhid	Case Identification	
V881	caseid	Case Identification	
V882	v310	NA - Living children at first use	
V883	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	
V884	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V885	v313	Current use by method type	
V886	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V887	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V888	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V889	v318	Completeness of information	
V890	v319	Years since sterilization	
V891	v320	Age at sterilization	
V892	v321	Years since first union at sterilization	
V893	v321a	Years since current union at sterilization	
V894	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V895	v323	Brand of pill used	
V896	v323a	Brand of condom used	
V897	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V898	v326	Last source for current users	
V899	v327	Last source for users by type	
V900	v337	Months of use of current method	
V901	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V902	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V903	v361	Pattern of use	
V904	v362	Intention to use	
V905	v363	Preferred future method	
V906	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V907	v367	Wanted last child	
V908	v367a	Wanted last pregnancy	
V909	v372	NA - Shown pill package	
V910	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	
V911	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	
V912	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	
V913	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	
V914	v379	Source known for any method	
V915	v380	Source known for any method	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V916	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V917	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	
V918	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V919	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V920	v384e	Seen about family planning on Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, others	
V921	v384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V922	v384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V923	v384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V924	v384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V925	v384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V926	v384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V927	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V928	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V929	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V930	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V931	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V932	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V933	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V934	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V935	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V936	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V937	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V938	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V939	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V940	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V941	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V942	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V943	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V944	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V945	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V946	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V947	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V948	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V949	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V950	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V951	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V952	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V953	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V954	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V955	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V956	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V957	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V958	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V959	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V960	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V961	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V962	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke	
V963	v3a07	First source for current method	
V964	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V965	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V966	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V967	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V968	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V969	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	
V970	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V971	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	
V972	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V973	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V974	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V975	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V976	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V977	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V978	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	
V979	v3a08p	Reason not using: other side effects	
V980	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V981	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V982	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V983	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body'??s processes	
V984	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V985	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V986	v3a08w	Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding	
V987	v3a08aa	Reason not using: methods could cause infertility	
V988	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V989	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V990	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V991	v3a08ae	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V992	v3a08af	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V993	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V994	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V995	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	
V996	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	
V997	v3a10	Probe for respondent/partner sterilized	
V998	v3a11	NA - Type of injectable based on picture observation	
V999	v3a12	NA - Person who injected last time	
V1000	v3a13	Used emergency contraception in past 12 months	
V1001	v3a14	Could switch method if wanted/needed	

total: 122

Data file: REC41.dta

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases: 5493

variables: 185

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1002	hhid	Case Identification	
V1003	caseid	Case Identification	
V1004	midx	Index to Birth History	
V1005	midxp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V1006	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V1007	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V1008	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V1009	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V1010	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V1011	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V1012	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V1013	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	
V1014	m2c	Prenatal: midwife	
V1015	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V1016	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V1017	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V1018	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	
V1019	m2h	Prenatal: barangay health worker	
V1020	m2i	Prenatal: friend/relative	
V1021	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V1022	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V1023	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V1024	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V1025	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V1026	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V1027	m3b	Assistance: nurse	
V1028	m3c	Assistance: midwife	
V1029	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V1030	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V1031	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V1032	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	
V1033	m3h	Assistance: barangay health worker	
V1034	m3i	Assistance: friend/relative	
V1035	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V1036	m3k	Assistance: other	
V1037	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1038	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	
V1039	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V1040	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V1041	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V1042	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V1043	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V1044	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V1045	m9	Months of abstinence	
V1046	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V1047	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V1048	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V1049	m13a	Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)	
V1050	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V1051	m15	Place of delivery	
V1052	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V1053	m17a	NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V1054	m18	Size of child at birth	
V1055	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V1056	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V1057	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	
V1058	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	
V1059	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	
V1060	m34	When child put to breast	
V1061	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V1062	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V1063	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V1064	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V1065	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V1066	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	
V1067	m42b	During pregnancy: height measured	
V1068	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V1069	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V1070	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V1071	m42f	During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat	
V1072	m42g	During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat	
V1073	m42h	During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding	
V1074	m42i	During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding	
V1075	m42j	During pregnancy: given calcium carbonate	
V1076	m42k	During pregnancy: given iodine supplementation	
V1077	m42l	During pregnancy: screened for HIV	
V1078	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	
V1079	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V1080	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	
V1081	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V1082	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1083	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V1084	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V1085	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V1086	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1087	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1088	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1089	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1090	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V1091	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V1092	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V1093	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V1094	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V1095	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V1096	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V1097	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V1098	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V1099	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V1100	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	
V1101	m57f	Antenatal care: rural/urban health center	
V1102	m57g	Antenatal care: barangay health station	
V1103	m57h	Antenatal care: barangay supply service point officer/BHW	
V1104	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V1105	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V1106	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	
V1107	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	
V1108	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	
V1109	m57n	Antenatal care: industry based clinic	
V1110	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V1111	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V1112	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	
V1113	m57r	Antenatal care: other private medical	
V1114	m57na	NA - Antenatal care: NGO hospital	
V1115	m57nb	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V1116	m57nc	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V1117	m57nd	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V1118	m57ne	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V1119	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1120	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1121	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1122	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V1123	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V1124	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V1125	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	
V1126	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	
V1127	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1128	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	
V1129	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V1130	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	
V1131	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	
V1132	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V1133	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	
V1134	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	
V1135	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	
V1136	m73	Place baby was first checked	
V1137	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V1138	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	
V1139	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	
V1140	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V1141	m77a	Time after birth baby was put on bare skin	
V1142	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V1143	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V1144	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions	
V1145	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V1146	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V1147	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure	
V1148	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding	
V1149	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning	
V1150	m78i	During first 2 days health provider: perform breast exam	
V1151	m78j	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on kangaroo care	
V1152	m78k	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V1153	m80	Pregnancy outcome for this section	
V1154	m81a	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government hospital	
V1155	m81b	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: rural/urban health center	
V1156	m81c	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: barangay health station	
V1157	m81d	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: barangay supply/service point officer/BHW	
V1158	m81e	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V1159	m81f	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V1160	m81g	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V1161	m81h	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V1162	m81i	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other public sector	
V1163	m81j	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital/clinic	
V1164	m81k	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy	
V1165	m81l	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor	
V1166	m81m	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private nurse/midwife	
V1167	m81n	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: industry based clinic	
V1168	m81o	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V1169	m81p	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V1170	m81q	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V1171	m81r	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private medical	
V1172	m81na	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1173	m81nb	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V1174	m81nc	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V1175	m81nd	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V1176	m81ne	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V1177	m81s	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: puericulture center	
V1178	m81t	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: shop/store	
V1179	m81u	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: church	
V1180	m81v	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: friend/relative	
V1181	m81w	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V1182	m81x	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other	
V1183	m82	NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program	
V1184	ml0	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V1185	ml1	NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V1186	ml2	NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	

total: 185

Data file: REC42.dta

WOMAN

- Child 0-23 living with mother - feeding practices

Cases: 2971

variables: 61

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1187	hhid	Case Identification	
V1188	caseid	Case Identification	
V1189	v400	Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods	
V1190	v409	Gave child plain water	
V1191	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	
V1192	v410	Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks	
V1193	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks	
V1194	v410as	Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened	
V1195	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1196	v411s	Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened	
V1197	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V1198	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	
V1199	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V1200	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V1201	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V1202	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V1203	v413s	Other liquid was sweetened	
V1204	v413a	Gave child yogurt as a drink	
V1205	v413as	Yogurt as a drink was sweetened	
V1206	v413b	NA - Gave child soy milk	
V1207	v413bs	NA - Soy milk was sweetened	
V1208	v413c	Gave child chocolate flavored drinks	
V1209	v413d	Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1210	v413e	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1211	v413f	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1212	v413g	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1213	v413h	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1214	v413i	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V1215	v414a	Gave child any other vegetables	
V1216	v414b	Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V1217	v414c	Gave child nuts, seeds	
V1218	v414d	NA - Gave child any insects	
V1219	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V1220	v414f	Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V1221	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V1222	v414h	Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1223	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V1224	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1225	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1226	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V1227	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V1228	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V1229	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1230	v414p	Gave child hard/soft cheese	
V1231	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1232	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V1233	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V1234	v414t	Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1235	v414u	NA - Gave child red palm oil	
V1236	v414v	Gave child yogurt	
V1237	v414w	NA - Gave child [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V1238	v414wa	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1239	v414wb	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1240	v414wc	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1241	v414wd	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1242	v414we	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V1243	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V1244	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V1245	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V1246	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	
V1247	v486	Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child	

total: 61

Data file: REC43.dta

WOMAN

- Child's vaccinations

Cases: 4773

variables: 132

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1248	hhid	Case Identification	
V1249	caseid	Case Identification	
V1250	hidx	Index to birth history	
V1251	h1	Has health card	
V1252	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V1253	h2	Received BCG	
V1254	h2d	BCG day	
V1255	h2m	BCG month	
V1256	h2y	BCG year	
V1257	h3	Received DPT 1	
V1258	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V1259	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V1260	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V1261	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V1262	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V1263	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V1264	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V1265	h5	Received DPT 2	
V1266	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V1267	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V1268	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V1269	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V1270	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V1271	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V1272	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V1273	h7	Received DPT 3	
V1274	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V1275	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V1276	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V1277	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V1278	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V1279	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V1280	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V1281	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V1282	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V1283	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1284	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V1285	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	
V1286	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	
V1287	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	
V1288	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	
V1289	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	
V1290	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	
V1291	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	
V1292	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	
V1293	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1294	h25d	Day of birth from vaccination card	
V1295	h25m	Month of birth from vaccination card	
V1296	h25y	Year of birth from vaccination card	
V1297	h26	Photograph of vaccination card available	
V1298	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1299	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1300	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1301	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1302	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1303	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	
V1304	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	
V1305	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	
V1306	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V1307	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	
V1308	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	
V1309	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	
V1310	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V1311	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V1312	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V1313	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V1314	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V1315	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V1316	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V1317	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V1318	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V1319	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V1320	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V1321	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V1322	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V1323	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V1324	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V1325	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V1326	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V1327	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V1328	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1329	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V1330	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V1331	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V1332	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V1333	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V1334	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	
V1335	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	
V1336	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	
V1337	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	
V1338	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	
V1339	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	
V1340	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	
V1341	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	
V1342	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	
V1343	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	
V1344	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	
V1345	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	
V1346	h60	Received inactivated polio (IPV) 1	
V1347	h60d	Inactivated polio (IPV) 1 day	
V1348	h60m	Inactivated polio (IPV) 1 month	
V1349	h60y	Inactivated polio (IPV) 1 year	
V1350	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V1351	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V1352	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V1353	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V1354	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V1355	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V1356	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V1357	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V1358	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V1359	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V1360	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V1361	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V1362	h64	Received HiB 1	
V1363	h64d	HiB 1 day	
V1364	h64m	HiB 1 month	
V1365	h64y	HiB 1 year	
V1366	h65	Received HiB 2	
V1367	h65d	HiB 2 day	
V1368	h65m	HiB 2 month	
V1369	h65y	HiB 2 year	
V1370	h66	Received HiB 3	
V1371	h66d	HiB 3 day	
V1372	h66m	HiB 3 month	
V1373	h66y	HiB 3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1374	h67	NA - Received Pentavalent 4	
V1375	h67d	NA - Pentavalent 4 day	
V1376	h67m	NA - Pentavalent 4 month	
V1377	h67y	NA - Pentavalent 4 year	
V1378	h68	Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth	
V1379	h69	Place where most vaccinations were received	

total: 132

Data file: REC4A.dta

WOMAN
- Child's health

Cases: 8296

variables: 138

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1380	hhid	Case Identification	
V1381	caseid	Case Identification	
V1382	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V1383	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1384	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	
V1385	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	
V1386	h12b	Diarrhea: rural/urban health center	
V1387	h12c	Diarrhea: barangay health station	
V1388	h12d	Diarrhea: barangay supply/service point officer/BHW	
V1389	h12e	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1390	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1391	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1392	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1393	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	
V1394	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	
V1395	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
V1396	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	
V1397	h12m	Diarrhea: private nurse/midwife	
V1398	h12n	Diarrhea: industry based clinic	
V1399	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1400	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1401	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1402	h12r	Diarrhea: other private medical	
V1403	h12na	NA - Diarrhea: NGO hospital	
V1404	h12nb	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1405	h12nc	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1406	h12nd	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1407	h12ne	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1408	h12s	Diarrhea: puericulture center	
V1409	h12t	Diarrhea: shop/store	
V1410	h12u	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	
V1411	h12v	Diarrhea: church	
V1412	h12w	Diarrhea: friend/relative	
V1413	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1414	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V1415	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1416	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1417	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1418	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1419	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1420	h15a	Given antimotility	
V1421	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1422	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1423	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1424	h15e	Given zinc	
V1425	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1426	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1427	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V1428	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1429	h15j	NA - Given CS	
V1430	h15k	NA - Given CS	
V1431	h15l	NA - Given CS	
V1432	h15m	NA - Given CS	
V1433	h20	Given other treatment	
V1434	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1435	h21	Received any treatment	
V1436	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1437	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1438	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1439	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1440	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1441	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1442	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	
V1443	h32b	Fever/cough: rural/urban health center	
V1444	h32c	Fever/cough: barangay health station	
V1445	h32d	Fever/cough: barangay supply/service point officer/BHW	
V1446	h32e	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1447	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1448	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1449	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1450	h32i	Fever/cough: other public sector	
V1451	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	
V1452	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V1453	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	
V1454	h32m	Fever/cough: private nurse/midwife	
V1455	h32n	Fever/cough: industry based clinic	
V1456	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1457	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1458	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1459	h32r	Fever/cough: other private medical	
V1460	h32na	NA - Fever/cough: NGO hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1461	h32nb	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1462	h32nc	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1463	h32nd	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1464	h32ne	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1465	h32s	Fever/cough: puericulture center	
V1466	h32t	Fever/cough: shop/store	
V1467	h32u	Fever/cough: church	
V1468	h32v	Fever/cough: friend/relative	
V1469	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1470	h32x	Fever/cough: other	
V1471	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1472	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1473	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V1474	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V1475	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1476	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1477	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	
V1478	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1479	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1480	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1481	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1482	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1483	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1484	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1485	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1486	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1487	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	
V1488	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1489	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1490	h37n	Amoxicillin taken for fever	
V1491	h37o	Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough	
V1492	h37p	Decongestant for fever/cough	
V1493	h37q	Expectorant for fever/cough	
V1494	h37r	Nebules for fever/cough	
V1495	h37x	Other taken for fever	
V1496	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1497	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1498	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1499	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1500	h42	Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1501	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1502	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1503	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1504	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V1505	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1506	h70a	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight	
V1507	h70b	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height	
V1508	h70c	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm	
V1509	h71	NA - Was respondent told that child had malaria	
V1510	h80a	Last 12 months given: Nutri Foods, Vita Meena, or other micronutrient powder	
V1511	h80b	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	
V1512	h80c	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	
V1513	h80d	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1514	h80e	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1515	h80f	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1516	h80g	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1517	ml20a	NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	

total: 138

Data file: REC44.dta

WOMAN

- Child's Height and Weight

Cases: 8296

variables: 23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2338	hhid	Case Identification	
V2339	caseid	Case Identification	
V2340	hwid	Index to Birth History	
V2341	hw1	NA - Child's age in months	
V2342	hw2	NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V2343	hw3	NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V2344	hw13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	
V2345	hw15	NA - Height: lying or standing	
V2346	hw16	NA - Day of birth of child	
V2347	hw17	NA - Date measured (day)	
V2348	hw18	NA - Date measured (month)	
V2349	hw19	NA - Date measured (year)	
V2350	hw51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V2351	hw52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V2352	hw53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V2353	hw55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V2354	hw56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V2355	hw57	NA - Anemia level	
V2356	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V2357	hw70	NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V2358	hw71	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V2359	hw72	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V2360	hw73	NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

total: 23

Data file: REC45.dta**WOMAN**

- Woman's feeding practices and summary variables

Cases: 27821

variables: 132

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2361	hhid	Case Identification	
V2362	caseid	Case Identification	
V2363	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V2364	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V2365	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V2366	v406	Currently abstaining	
V2367	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	
V2368	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	
V2369	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V2370	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	
V2371	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V2372	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V2373	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V2374	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V2375	v420	NA - Measurer's code	
V2376	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	
V2377	v426	When child put to breast	
V2378	v437	NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V2379	v438	NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V2380	v445	NA - Body Mass Index	
V2381	v447	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	
V2382	v446a	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V2383	v446d	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V2384	v447a	NA - Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V2385	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V2386	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V2387	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V2388	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V2389	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V2390	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V2391	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V2392	v457	NA - Anemia level	
V2393	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V2394	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	
V2395	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household question)	
V2396	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2397	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V2398	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V2399	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V2400	v463c	Chews tobacco	
V2401	v463d	Snuffs by nose	
V2402	v463e	Smokes kreteks	
V2403	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V2404	v463g	Smokes water pipe	
V2405	v463h	Snuff by mouth	
V2406	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V2407	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V2408	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V2409	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V2410	v463x	Smokes/uses other	
V2411	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V2412	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V2413	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V2414	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V2415	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V2416	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V2417	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V2418	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V2419	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V2420	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V2421	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V2422	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V2423	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V2424	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V2425	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V2426	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V2427	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V2428	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V2429	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V2430	v471a	NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V2431	v471b	NA - Woman had tea or coffee	
V2432	v471c	Woman had any other liquid	
V2433	v471cs	Woman other liquid - sweetened	
V2434	v471d	Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V2435	v471e	Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks	
V2436	v471f	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V2437	v471g	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V2438	v471h	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V2439	v471i	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V2440	v472a	Woman had other vegetables	
V2441	v472b	Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2442	v472c	Woman had nuts, seeds	
V2443	v472d	NA - Woman had any insects	
V2444	v472e	Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta	
V2445	v472f	Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers	
V2446	v472g	Woman had eggs	
V2447	v472h	Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V2448	v472i	Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)	
V2449	v472j	Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V2450	v472k	Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V2451	v472l	Woman had any other fruits	
V2452	v472m	Woman had liver, heart, other organs	
V2453	v472n	Woman had fish or shellfish	
V2454	v472o	Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V2455	v472p	Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V2456	v472q	NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V2457	v472r	Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc	
V2458	v472s	Woman had any other food	
V2459	v472t	Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V2460	v472u	NA - Woman had red palm oil	
V2461	v472v	Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks	
V2462	v472w	NA - Woman [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V2463	v472wa	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V2464	v472wb	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V2465	v472wc	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V2466	v472wd	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V2467	v472we	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V2468	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V2469	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V2470	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V2471	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V2472	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	
V2473	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V2474	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	
V2475	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V2476	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V2477	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	
V2478	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	
V2479	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2480	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2481	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2482	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2483	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	
V2484	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V2485	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V2486	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2487	v483a	Minutes to nearest healthcare facility	
V2488	v483b	Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility	
V2489	v484a	Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider	
V2490	v484b	Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider	
V2491	v485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V2492	v485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 132

Data file: REC51.dta

WOMAN

- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases: 27821

variables: 44

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2493	hhid	Case Identification	
V2494	caseid	Case Identification	
V2495	v501	Current marital status	
V2496	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V2497	v503	Number of unions	
V2498	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V2499	v505	NA - Number of other wives	
V2500	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	
V2501	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V2502	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V2503	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V2504	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V2505	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V2506	v507a	Month of current cohabitation	
V2507	v508a	Year of current cohabitation	
V2508	v509a	Date of current cohabitation (CMC)	
V2509	v510a	Completeness of date information in V509A	
V2510	v511a	Age at current cohabitation	
V2511	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V2512	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V2513	v525	Age at first sex	
V2514	v527	Time since last sex	
V2515	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V2516	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V2517	v530	Flag for V529	
V2518	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V2519	v532	Flag for V531	
V2520	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V2521	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V2522	v537	Months of abstinence	
V2523	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	
V2524	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	
V2525	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V2526	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	
V2527	v542	Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union	
V2528	v543a	NA - Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2529	v543b	NA - Marriage certificate from civil authority	
V2530	v543c	NA - Other document from religious institution	
V2531	v543d	NA - Other document from civil authority	
V2532	v543e	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V2533	v543f	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V2534	v543g	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V2535	v543x	NA - Other marriage document:	
V2536	v544	Current marriage ever registered with civil authority	

total: 44

Data file: REC61.dta

WOMAN

- Fertility Preferences

Cases: 27821

variables: 32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2537	hhid	Case Identification	
V2538	caseid	Case Identification	
V2539	v602	Fertility preference	
V2540	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V2541	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V2542	v605	Desire for more children	
V2543	v613	Ideal number of children	
V2544	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V2545	v616	Time for future birth	
V2546	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V2547	v623	Exposure	
V2548	v624	Unmet need	
V2549	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V2550	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V2551	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V2552	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V2553	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V2554	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V2555	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V2556	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	
V2557	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V2558	v632a	NA - Decision maker for not using contraception	
V2559	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V2560	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V2561	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V2562	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V2563	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V2564	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V2565	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V2566	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
V2567	v635	Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception	
V2568	v636	Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant	

total: 32

Data file: REC71.dta

WOMAN

- Partner's Characteristics

Cases: 27821

variables: 37

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2569	hhid	Case Identification	
V2570	caseid	Case Identification	
V2571	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V2572	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V2573	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V2574	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V2575	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V2576	v714	Respondent currently working	
V2577	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V2578	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V2579	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V2580	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V2581	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V2582	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	
V2583	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V2584	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V2585	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V2586	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V2587	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V2588	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V2589	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V2590	v743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V2591	v743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V2592	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs	
V2593	v743d	Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V2594	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V2595	v743f	Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns	
V2596	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V2597	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V2598	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V2599	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V2600	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V2601	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	
V2602	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	
V2603	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V2604	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2605	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

total: 37

Data file: REC75.dta

WOMAN

- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases: 27821

variables: 110

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2606	hhid	Case Identification	
V2607	caseid	Case Identification	
V2608	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V2609	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V2610	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V2611	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V2612	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V2613	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2614	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V2615	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V2616	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V2617	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2618	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2619	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V2620	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V2621	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V2622	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V2623	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V2624	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2625	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2626	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2627	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2628	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V2629	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V2630	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V2631	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V2632	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V2633	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	
V2634	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V2635	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V2636	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V2637	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V2638	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2639	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2640	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2641	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2642	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2643	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2644	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2645	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2646	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2647	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2648	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2649	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2650	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2651	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2652	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2653	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2654	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2655	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2656	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2657	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2658	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2659	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2660	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V2661	v774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V2662	v774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V2663	v774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V2664	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V2665	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V2666	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V2667	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V2668	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V2669	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V2670	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V2671	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V2672	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V2673	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2674	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2675	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2676	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2677	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2678	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2679	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2680	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2681	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2682	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2683	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2684	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2685	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2686	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2687	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2688	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2689	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2690	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2691	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2692	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2693	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2694	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V2695	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V2696	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	
V2697	v792	Used a method at last sexual intercourse	
V2698	v792a	Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization	
V2699	v792b	Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization	
V2700	v792c	Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD	
V2701	v792d	Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables	
V2702	v792e	Method used last sexual intercourse: implants	
V2703	v792f	Method used last sexual intercourse: pill	
V2704	v792g	Method used last sexual intercourse: condom	
V2705	v792h	Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom	
V2706	v792i	Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception	
V2707	v792j	Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method	
V2708	v792k	Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea	
V2709	v792l	Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm	
V2710	v792m	Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal	
V2711	v792n	Method used last sexual intercourse: patch	
V2712	v792o	Method used last sexual intercourse: mucus/billings/ovulation	
V2713	v792p	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V2714	v792x	Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern	
V2715	v792y	Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional	

total: 110

Data file: REC80.dta

WOMAN

- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases: 27821

variables: 75

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2716	hhid	Case Identification	
V2717	caseid	Case Identification	
V2718	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V2719	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V2720	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V2721	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V2722	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V2723	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2724	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2725	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V2726	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V2727	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V2728	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V2729	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V2730	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V2731	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	
V2732	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V2733	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2734	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2735	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2736	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2737	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2738	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V2739	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V2740	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V2741	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V2742	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2743	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2744	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2745	v837	Heard of ARVs to treat HIV	
V2746	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V2747	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V2748	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V2749	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V2750	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	
V2751	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2752	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V2753	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V2754	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V2755	v842	NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V2756	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V2757	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V2758	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V2759	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2760	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2761	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2762	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2763	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2764	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2765	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V2766	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V2767	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V2768	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	
V2769	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V2770	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V2771	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	
V2772	v859	NA - Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V2773	v860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V2774	v860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V2775	v860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V2776	v861	Result of HIV test	
V2777	v862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V2778	v862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V2779	v862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V2780	v863	Currently taking ARVs	
V2781	v864	Number of HIV tests	
V2782	v865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V2783	v866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V2784	v867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V2785	v867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V2786	v867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V2787	v867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V2788	v867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V2789	v867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V2790	v867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 75

Data file: REC81.dta

WOMAN

- Characteristics of Interview

Cases: 27821

variables: 15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2791	hhid	Case Identification	
V2792	caseid	Case Identification	
V2793	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2794	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V2795	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V2796	v804	Number of visits	
V2797	v805	Interviewer identification	
V2798	v806	NA - Keyer identification	
V2799	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V2800	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V2801	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V2802	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V2803	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V2804	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V2805	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

total: 15

Data file: REC82.dta

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases:	55642
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2806	hhid	Case Identification	
V2807	caseid	Case Identification	
V2808	vc01	Calendar column number	
V2809	vcal	Calendar	

total: 4

Data file: RECDV.dta

WOMAN

- Domestic Violence

Cases: 19228

variables: 197

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2810	hhid	Case Identification	
V2811	caseid	Case Identification	
V2812	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V2813	d100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V2814	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V2815	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V2816	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V2817	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V2818	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V2819	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V2820	d101g	NA - CS control issue	
V2821	d101h	NA - CS control issue	
V2822	d101i	NA - CS control issue	
V2823	d101j	NA - CS control issue	
V2824	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V2825	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V2826	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V2827	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V2828	d103d	Ever not allow to engage in any legitimate work	
V2829	d103e	Ever control your own money or properties or force you to work	
V2830	d103f	Ever destroy your personal properties, pets or belongings	
V2831	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V2832	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V2833	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V2834	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V2835	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V2836	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V2837	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V2838	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V2839	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V2840	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V2841	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V2842	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V2843	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V2844	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V2845	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2846	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	
V2847	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V2848	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V2849	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V2850	d109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner	
V2851	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V2852	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V2853	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V2854	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V2855	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2856	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2857	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2858	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V2859	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V2860	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V2861	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V2862	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V2863	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V2864	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2865	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2866	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2867	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2868	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2869	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2870	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2871	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2872	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2873	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2874	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2875	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2876	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2877	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2878	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2879	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2880	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2881	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2882	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2883	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2884	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2885	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2886	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2887	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V2888	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2889	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2890	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2891	d115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2892	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2893	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2894	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2895	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2896	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2897	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2898	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V2899	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V2900	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V2901	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2902	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2903	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2904	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2905	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2906	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2907	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2908	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2909	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2910	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2911	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2912	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2913	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2914	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2915	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2916	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2917	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2918	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2919	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2920	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2921	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2922	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2923	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2924	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2925	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V2926	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2927	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2928	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2929	d118xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2930	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2931	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2932	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2933	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2934	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2935	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2936	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V2937	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2938	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2939	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2940	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2941	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2942	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2943	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2944	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2945	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2946	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2947	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2948	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2949	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2950	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2951	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2952	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2953	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2954	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2955	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2956	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2957	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2958	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2959	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2960	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2961	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V2962	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2963	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2964	d119xc	Barangay center: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2965	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2966	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2967	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2968	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2969	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2970	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2971	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2972	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V2973	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V2974	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V2975	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V2976	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V2977	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V2978	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V2979	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V2980	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2981	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V2982	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V2983	d127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2984	d127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2985	d127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2986	d127d	Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2987	d127e	Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2988	d127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2989	d127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2990	d127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2991	d127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2992	d127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2993	d127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2994	d127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2995	d127m	Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2996	d127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2997	d127o	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2998	d127p	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V2999	d127q	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3000	d127r	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3001	d127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts	
V3002	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V3003	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V3004	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V3005	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V3006	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

total: 197

Data file: REECD.dta

WOMAN

- Early childhood development

Cases: 4617

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3007	hhid	Case Identification	
V3008	caseid	Case Identification	
V3009	idxecd	Index to Birth History	
V3010	idxecdp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V3011	ecd21	Can walk on an uneven surface	
V3012	ecd22	Can jump with both feet leaving the ground	
V3013	ecd23	Can dress: put on pants and a shirt, without help	
V3014	ecd24	Can fasten and unfasten buttons without help	
V3015	ecd25	Can say 10 or more words, like mama or ball	
V3016	ecd26	Can speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together	
V3017	ecd27	Can speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together	
V3018	ecd28	Can correctly use any of the words: 'I', 'you', 'she', or 'he'	
V3019	ecd29	Can consistently name an object well known, if shown	
V3020	ecd30	Can recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet	
V3021	ecd31	Can child write (his/her) name	
V3022	ecd32	Can recognize all numbers from 1 to 5	
V3023	ecd33	If asked to give you 3 objects, does child give the correct amount	
V3024	ecd34	Can child count 10 objects without mistakes	
V3025	ecd35	Can color or play with building blocks without asking for help or giving up	
V3026	ecd36	Does child ask about familiar people other than parents when not there	
V3027	ecd37	Does child offer to help someone who seems to need help	
V3028	ecd38	Does child get along well with other children	
V3029	ecd39	How often does child seem to be very sad or depressed	
V3030	ecd40	Compared with other children, how much does child kick, bite, or hit other child	

total: 24

Data file: REC91.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific variables

Cases: 28379

variables: 67

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3031	hhid	Case Identification	
V3032	caseid	Case Identification	
V3033	sresult	Result of individual interview	
V3034	s102r	Region born in	
V3035	s102p	Province born in	
V3036	s102c	City born in for NCR	
V3037	s103a	At time of your birth, did your mother live in a city, town	
V3038	s107r	Region you lived before moved to place of interview	
V3039	s107p	Province you lived before moved to place of interview	
V3040	s107c	City moved to in NCR	
V3041	s115	Education	
V3042	s115a	Level of education attended	
V3043	s115b	Highest grade completed	
V3044	s310a	How many pill cycles did you get last time	
V3045	s311a	How many condoms did you get last time	
V3046	s313a	How much was paid for sterilization & consultation	
V3047	s313b	Before sterilization were you told	
V3048	s313c	Last time obtained method, how much was paid for method & consultation	
V3049	s330a	Resupply visit for follow-up	
V3050	s330b	Primary reason why its harder to get resupply/visit follow-up	
V3051	s331aa	Source for FP: Government hospital	
V3052	s331ab	Source for FP: Rural health center (RHC) / Urban health center (UHC) / Lying in	
V3053	s331ac	Source for FP: Barangay health station	
V3054	s331ad	Source for FP: Barangay supply/service point officer/BHW	
V3055	s331ae	Source for FP: Other public sector	
V3056	s331af	Source for FP: Private hospital/clinic	
V3057	s331ag	Source for FP: Pharmacy	
V3058	s331ah	Source for FP: Private doctor	
V3059	s331ai	Source for FP: Private nurse/midwife	
V3060	s331aj	Source for FP: Industry based clinic	
V3061	s331ak	Source for FP: Other private medical sector	
V3062	s331ao	Source for FP: Puericulture center	
V3063	s331ap	Source for FP: Shop/store	
V3064	s331aq	Source for FP: Church	
V3065	s331ar	Source for FP: Friend/relative	
V3066	s331ax	Source for FP: Other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3067	s331ay	Source for FP: None	
V3068	s636dn	Times child drank yogurt/probiotic drinks	
V3069	s705	Has a marriage certificate for last marriage	
V3070	s710b	Ever lived separated	
V3071	s710c	How many months you lived separated last 24 months	
V3072	s710d	Separated because one of you lived overseas	
V3073	s810ba	Reason want no more: Economic/financial concerns	
V3074	s810bb	Reason want no more: Professional growth/career	
V3075	s810bc	Reason want no more: Education	
V3076	s810bd	Reason want no more: Health concerns	
V3077	s810be	Reason want no more: Environmental concerns	
V3078	s810bf	Reason want no more: Covid-19 related concerns	
V3079	s810bx	Reason want no more: Other reasons	
V3080	s810b	Reason don't want to have more child	
V3081	s812b	Main reason you will not use a contraceptive in the future	
V3082	s812c	Would use a contraceptive if married	
V3083	s905	Partner's education	
V3084	s905a	Partner's level of education attended	
V3085	s905b	Partner's highest grade completed	
V3086	s1207g	Ever had other intimate relationship	
V3087	s1234aa	Are you aware of: Barangay protection order BPO	
V3088	s1234ab	Are you aware of: Temporary protection order TPO	
V3089	s1234ac	Are you aware of: Permanent protection order PPO	
V3090	s1234ba	Are you aware of: Barangay violence against women VAW	
V3091	s1234bb	Are you aware of: PNP Women and children's protection desk	
V3092	s1234bc	Are you aware of: DSWD Regional center for women/girls	
V3093	s1234bd	Are you aware of: Women and children's protection unit in DOH	
V3094	s1234be	Are you aware of: Public attorney's office of the DOJ	
V3095	s1234bf	Are you aware of: Civil society organizations, NGOs	
V3096	s1234bg	Are you aware of: Temporary protection desk or permanent protection desk	
V3097	secdwgt	Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)	

total: 67

Data file: REC94.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific Maternity variables

Cases: 5493

variables: 60

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3098	hhid	Case Identification	
V3099	caseid	Case Identification	
V3100	idx94	Index to Birth History	
V3101	idx94p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V3102	s418aa	Told about things to look out - problems with pregnancy	
V3103	s418ab	Told where to go if had any of those complications	
V3104	s418ca	Symptoms: Vaginal bleeding	
V3105	s418cb	Symptoms: Headache	
V3106	s418cc	Symptoms: Dizziness	
V3107	s418cd	Symptoms: Blurred vision	
V3108	s418ce	Symptoms: Swollen face	
V3109	s418cf	Symptoms: Swollen hands/feet	
V3110	s418cg	Symptoms: Pale or anemic	
V3111	s418ch	Symptoms: Vomiting	
V3112	s418ci	Symptoms: Body, abdominal, back pain	
V3113	s418cx	Symptoms: Other	
V3114	s418cy	Symptoms: None	
V3115	s418d	Set aside money in case of emergency	
V3116	s426a	Tablets included folic acid	
V3117	s429aa	Labor problems - Long labor	
V3118	s429ab	Labor problems - Bleeding	
V3119	s429ac	Labor problems - Sepsis	
V3120	s429ad	Labor problems - Loss of consciousness	
V3121	s435aa	Paid in total for delivery - Cost in PHP	
V3122	s435ab	Paid in total for delivery - Donations in PHP	
V3123	s440	Time to put child to mother's chest	
V3124	s446	Respondent treated with respect at facility	
V3125	s463ba	Delivery not in HF: Cost too much	
V3126	s463bb	Delivery not in HF: Facility not open	
V3127	s463bc	Delivery not in HF: Too far/no transport	
V3128	s463bd	Delivery not in HF: Don't trust facility/poor quality service	
V3129	s463be	Delivery not in HF: No female provider at facility	
V3130	s463bf	Delivery not in HF: Husband/family did not allow	
V3131	s463bg	Delivery not in HF: Not necessary	
V3132	s463bh	Delivery not in HF: Not customary	
V3133	s463bi	Delivery not in HF: Crowded health facility	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3134	s463bj	Delivery not in HF: Fear of going outside due to COVID-19 pandemic	
V3135	s463bx	Delivery not in HF: Other	
V3136	s474a	Respondent checked two days after birth: Full physical	
V3137	s474c	Respondent checked two days after birth: Abdominal exam	
V3138	s474d	Respondent checked two days after birth: Internal exam	
V3139	s474g	Respondent checked two days after birth: Iron supplement	
V3140	s474h	Respondent checked two days after birth: Vitamin A	
V3141	s474i	Respondent checked two days after birth: Nutrition counseling	
V3142	s483aa	Given to drink first 2 days: Low fat milk	
V3143	s483ab	Given to drink first 2 days: Non fat milk	
V3144	s483ac	Given to drink first 2 days: Condensed milk	
V3145	s483ad	Given to drink first 2 days: Evaporated milk	
V3146	s483ae	Given to drink first 2 days: AM	
V3147	s483af	Given to drink first 2 days: Plain water	
V3148	s483ag	Given to drink first 2 days: Sugar or glucose water	
V3149	s483ah	Given to drink first 2 days: Gripe water	
V3150	s483ai	Given to drink first 2 days: Sugar-salt-water solution	
V3151	s483aj	Given to drink first 2 days: Fruit juice	
V3152	s483ak	Given to drink first 2 days: Infant formula	
V3153	s483al	Given to drink first 2 days: Tea/infusions	
V3154	s483am	Given to drink first 2 days: Honey	
V3155	s483ax	Given to drink first 2 days: Other	
V3156	s486b	Was it easier/harder to go for prenatal care	
V3157	s486c	Primary reason why it is harder	

total: 60

Data file: REC95.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific Vaccination variables

Cases: 4773

variables: 16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3158	hhid	Case Identification	
V3159	caseid	Case Identification	
V3160	idx95	Index to Birth History	
V3161	s507a	Check card/mother and child booklet	
V3162	s508a	Check card/mother Pentavalent or DPT-HepB-HiB	
V3163	si2	Received inactivated polio (IPV) 2	
V3164	si2d	Inactivated polio (IPV) 2 day	
V3165	si2m	Inactivated polio (IPV) 2 month	
V3166	si2y	Inactivated polio (IPV) 2 year	
V3167	si3	Received inactivated polio (IPV) 3	
V3168	si3d	Inactivated polio (IPV) 3 day	
V3169	si3m	Inactivated polio (IPV) 3 month	
V3170	si3y	Inactivated polio (IPV) 3 year	
V3171	s522a	Received last dose of Pentavalent/DPT at Public or Private facility	
V3172	s522b	Excluding any vaccinations at birth, ever received Hep B	
V3173	s522c	Number of Hep B vaccines	

total: 16

Data file: REC96.dta

WOMAN

- Country specific Health variables

Cases: 8296

variables: 7

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3174	hhid	Case Identification	
V3175	caseid	Case Identification	
V3176	idx96	Index to Birth History	
V3177	s608a	Blood in the stools	
V3178	s614a	Days after diarrhea begun sought advice or treatment	
V3179	s615d	Child given probiotic	
V3180	s617b	How many days given zinc drops/syrup or tablets	

total: 7

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Fieldworker record

Cases: 470

variables: 31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3182	fw101	Fieldworker code	
V3183	fw000	Country code and phase	
V3184	fw102r	Fieldworker region of residence	
V3185	fw102p	Province	
V3186	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	
V3187	fw104	Fieldworker age	
V3188	fw105	Fieldworker sex	
V3189	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	
V3190	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	
V3191	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	
V3192	fw109	Highest level of school	
V3193	fw110	Highest grade/year completed	
V3194	fw111	Fieldworker religion	
V3195	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	
V3196	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	
V3197	fw113a	English	
V3198	fw113b	Tagalog	
V3199	fw113c	Ilocano	
V3200	fw113d	Bikol	
V3201	fw113e	Waray	
V3202	fw113f	Hiligaynon	
V3203	fw113g	Cebuano	
V3204	fw113x	Other language	
V3205	fw113y	No other language	
V3206	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	
V3207	fw115a	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey	
V3208	fw115b	Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey	
V3209	fw115c	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey	
V3210	fw116	Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS	
V3211	fw117	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	
V3212	fw118	Does fieldworker have any comments	

total: 31

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV000: Country code and phase**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

HV001: Cluster number**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Incomplete household
---	----------------------

HV004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV007: Year of interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV010: Number of eligible women in household**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV011: Number of eligible men in household**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV012: Number of de jure members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV013: Number of de facto members**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV015: Result of household interview**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Completed
2	No household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling
7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

HV016: Day of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV017: Number of visits

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV018: Interviewer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV019: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV020: Ever-married sample

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV024: Region

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Region I - Ilocos

2	Region II - Cagayan Valley
3	Region III - Central Luzon
4	Region IVA - Calabarzon
5	Region V - Bicol
6	Region VI - Western Visayas
7	Region VII - Central Visayas
8	Region VIII - Eastern Visayas
9	Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula
10	Region X - Northern Mindanao
11	Region XI - Davao
12	Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN
13	National Capital Region
14	CAR - Cordillera
15	BARMM - Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
16	Caraga
17	MIMAROPA

HV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: NA - Place of residence

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

HV027: Household selected for male interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey
2	Husband's survey

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV031: NA - Field editor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV042: Household selected for hemoglobin**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module**Data file:** RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Tagalog
3	Ilocano
4	Bikol
5	Waray
6	Hiligaynon
7	Cebuano

HV045B: Language of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Tagalog

3	Ilocano
4	Bikol
5	Waray
6	Hiligaynon
7	Cebuano
96	Other

HV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Tagalog
3	Ilocano
4	Bikol
5	Waray
6	Hiligaynon
7	Cebuano
96	Other

HV046: Translator used

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV047: Team number**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV048: Team supervisor**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

HV804: NA - Number of visits for biomarker**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807D: NA - Day of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807M: NA - Month of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807Y: NA - Year of biomarker visit**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807C: NA - Date of biomarker (CMC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV807A: NA - Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)**Data file:** RECH0.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HVIDX: Line number**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV101: Relationship to head**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
98	Don't know

HV102: Usual resident**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Slept last night**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV108: Education completed in single years**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV109: Educational attainment**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: NA - Member still in school**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV111: Mother alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household

HV113: Father alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married or living together
2	Living together
3	Widowed
4	Divorced/annulled/separated

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Currently attending
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV123: Grade of education during current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV125: NA - Member attended school during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV126: NA - Educational level during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV127: NA - Grade of education during previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV128: NA - Education in single years - previous school year**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV129: NA - School attendance status**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never attended
1	Entered school
2	Advanced
3	Repeating
4	Dropout
5	Left school 2+ years ago
8	Don't know

HV140: Member has a birth certificate**Data file:** RECH1.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	Water refilling station
96	Other

HV202: Source of non-drinking water**Data file:** RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	Water refilling station
96	Other

HV201A: NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, not interrupted for a full day
1	Yes, interrupted for a full day or more

8	Don't know
---	------------

HV201B: Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other

HV206: Has electricity

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV208: Has television

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/sand/mud
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Coconut lumber
24	Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Concrete/cement

35	Marble
36	Carpet
96	Other

HV214: Main wall material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Bamboo
22	Sawali/cogon/nipa
23	Stone with mud
24	Uncovered adobe
25	Plywood
26	Cardboard
27	Makeshift/salvaged materials/cardboard
28	Reused wood
30	FINISHED
31	Cement/concrete
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement hollow blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
37	Galvanized iron/aluminum
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf (NIPA)
13	Sod/grass (Cogon)
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Makeshift/salvaged materials/cardboard
30	FINISHED
31	Metal/galvanized iron/aluminum
32	Wood
33	Calamine/cement fiber
34	Cement/concrete
35	Ceramic tiles
36	Roofing shingles
37	Asbestos
96	Other

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV217: Relationship structure**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex
4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV209: Has refrigerator

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV210: Has bicycle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV219: Sex of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

HV221: Has telephone (land-line)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV222: Type of cookstove

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric stove
2	Solar cooker
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove
4	Piped natural gas stove
5	Biogas stove
6	Liquid fuel stove
7	Manufactured solid fuel stove
8	Traditional solid fuel stove
9	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No food cooked in household
96	Other

HV223: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alcohol/ethanol
2	Gasoline/diesel
3	Kerosene/paraffin
4	Coal/lignite
5	Charcoal
6	Wood
7	Straw/shrubs/grass
8	Agricultural crop
9	Animal dung/waste
10	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
11	Garbage/plastic
12	Sawdust
96	Other

HV225: Share toilet with other households**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust

95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place
2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling
4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

■ HV232C: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

■ HV232D: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

■ HV232E: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232Y: Items present: None

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 PPM (no iodine)
7	Below 15 PPM
15	15 PPM and above
30	30 PPM
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt in household

HV234A: NA - Result of salt test for iodine**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine
1	Iodine present
3	household uses salt but no salt available
4	Household does not use salt
6	Salt not tested

HV235: Location of source for water**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236A: Line number Person fetching water**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a household member

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237H: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237I: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237J: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237K: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	10 or more households
98	Don't know

HV238A: Location of toilet facility**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV239: NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Open fire
2	Open stove
3	Closed stove with chimney
6	Other

HV240: Stove has a chimney**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: Has boat with a motor

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243E: Has a computer

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: Owns land usable for agriculture

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

HV245: Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
950	95 or more
998	Unknown

HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: Owns cattle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246B: NA - Owns cows/ bulls

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246C: Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246D: Owns goats

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246E: Owns sheep

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246F: Owns chickens/poultry

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246G: Owns carabao

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246H: Owns swine

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246I: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246J: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246K: NA - Owns CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV247: Has bank account**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

HV253: NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253A: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253B: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253C: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253D: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253E: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253F: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253G: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253H: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253X: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253Z: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwelling
8	Don't know if it was sprayed

HV255: Septic tank has been emptied**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV256: Septic tank emptied by a service provider**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV257: Where septic tank emptied to**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Treatment plant
2	Buried in a covered pit
3	Uncovered pit/bush/field/open ground
4	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)
6	Other
8	Don't know

HV259: Heat source for home**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Manufactured space heater
3	Traditional space heater
4	Manufactured cookstove
5	Traditional cookstove
6	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No space heating in household
96	Other

HV260: Heat at home has a chimney**Data file:** RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV261: Type of fuel for home heat

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Piped natural gas
3	Solar air heater
4	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No heating in household
96	Other

HV262: Type of light at home**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar lantern
3	Rechargeable flashlight, torch, or lantern
4	Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern
5	Biogas lamp
6	Gasoline lamp
7	Kerosene or paraffin lamp
8	Charcoal
9	Wood
10	Straw/shrubs/grass
11	Agricultural crop
12	Animal dung/waste
13	Oil lamp
14	Candle
95	No lighting in household
96	Other

HV263: Mobile phone used financial transactions**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV270: Wealth index combined**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML1: NA - Number of mosquito bed nets**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HML1A: NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HML2: NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night**Data file:** RECH2.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

SHRESULT: Result of household interview**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	No household member at home or no competent respondent at home at time of visit
3	Entire household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refusal
6	Vacant
7	Address not a housing unit
8	Housing unit destroyed/demolished
9	Housing unit not found
10	Critical/COVID-19/Flooded area
11	Other

SH110A: Share only with members of other households you know or is open to public use**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Shared with known households (not public)
2	Shared with general public

SH114A: Septic tank emptied within last 5 years or more**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Within the last 5 years
2	More than 5 years ago
8	Don't know

SH116A: Reason never emptied**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No need/hasn't reached capacity
2	New toilet/septic tank recently constructed
6	Other
8	Don't know

SH119: Stove has a fan**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH132F: Washing machine

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132G: Air conditioner

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132H: Gas range/stove with oven

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132I: Induction stove

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132J: Microwave/toaster oven

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132K: DVD player

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132L: Audio component/karaoke

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH132M: Cable services

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133F: Etrike

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133I: Tractor

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH133AA: Tenure status of the housing unit

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Own or owner-like possession of the house and lot
2	Own the house, rent the lot
3	Own the house, rent-free lot with consent of the owner
4	Own the house, rent-free lot without consent of the owner
5	Rent house/room, including lot
6	Rent -free house and lot with consent of the owner
7	Rent -free house and lot without consent of the owner

SH136A: Beneficiary of Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino program (4Ps)

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH136B: What year was household member registered with 4Ps

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

SH149: Observed place for handwashing

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed facility (sink/tap) In dwelling
2	Observed, fixed facility (sink/tap) In yard/plot
3	Observed, mobile object (Bucket/jug/kettle)
4	Not observed, not in dwelling/yard/plot
5	Not observed, no permission to see
6	Not observed, other reason

SH151A: Where most often wash your hands**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Fixed facility (sink/tap) In dwelling
2	Fixed facility (sink/tap) In yard/plot
3	Mobile object (Bucket/jug/kettle)
4	No handwashing place in dwelling/yard/plot
6	Other

SH151B: Available water in house for washing hands**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH151C: Soap or detergent in house for washing hands**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH151D: Can you show me soap or detergent**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, not shown
1	Yes, shown

SH151EA: Observe presence of soap, detergent for handwashing**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No soap or detergent
1	Soap or detergent (bar, liquid, powder, paste)

SH151EB: Observe presence of ash, mud, sand for handwashing**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No ash, mud, sand
1	Ash, mud, sand

SH151EY: Observe presence of nothing for handwashing**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Something for handwashing
1	Nothing for handwashing

SH201: Any member of household sick/injured in the last 30 days**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH202: Number of sick/injured in the last 30 days**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH206A: Anyone visited a health facility/healthcare provider physically**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH206B: Anyone visited through electronic audio and visual means

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH207A: Number of persons who visited H.F. only

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH207B: Number of persons remotely consulted healthcare provider only

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH207C: Number of persons both visited H.F. and remotely consulted

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH220: Any member of your household confined in a hospital or clinic - last 12 months**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH221A: Number of persons confined in the last 12 months**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH301A: Health programs aware of: Free medical consultation**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301B: Health programs aware of: Free medicines**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301C: Health programs aware of: Free laboratory/blood tests

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301D: Health programs aware of: Free immunization/vaccines

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301E: Health programs aware of: Free test screening for diseases

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301F: Health programs aware of: Free minor surgeries

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301G: Health programs aware of: Free dental check up

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301H: Health programs aware of: Free dental extraction**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301I: Health programs aware of: Family planning programs**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301J: Health programs aware of: Health and wellness programs**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301K: Health programs aware of: Medical assistance on hospitalization laboratory test**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301L: Health programs aware of: Mental health programs**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301M: Health programs aware of: Disaster preparedness for health**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301N: Health programs aware of: Free COVID-19 RT PCR testing

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301O: Health programs aware of: Free COVID-19 vaccination

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301X: Health programs aware of: Other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH301Z: Health programs aware of: Don't know

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH302A: Health programs availed: Free medical consultation

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302B: Health programs availed: Free medicines

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302C: Health programs availed: Free laboratory/blood tests

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302D: Health programs availed: Free immunization/vaccines

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302E: Health programs availed: Free test screening for diseases

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302F: Health programs availed: Free minor surgeries

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302G: Health programs availed: Free dental check up

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302H: Health programs availed: Free dental extraction**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302I: Health programs availed: Family planning programs**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302J: Health programs availed: Health and wellness programs**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302K: Health programs availed: Medical assistance on hospitalization laboratory test**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302L: Health programs availed: Mental health programs**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302M: Health programs availed: Disaster preparedness for health**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302N: Health programs availed: Free COVID-19 RT PCR testing

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302O: Health programs availed: Free COVID-19 vaccination

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302X: Health programs availed: Other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH302Y: Health programs availed: None

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - none

SH302Z: Health programs availed: Don't know

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH303: Did you avail /purchase any medicines or vitamins in the last 30 days

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH304: Where did you avail/purchase the medicines and vitamins in the past 30 days**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Public hospital
12	Private hospital
13	Drugstore
14	Sari-Sari store
15	Supermarket/grocery
16	Barangay health station
17	Rural health unit/urban health center
18	Online buy and sell sites
19	Networking business
96	Other

SH305: Why did you usually avail/purchase the medicines and vitamins from source**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Accessible location/near to house/workplace
12	Has affordable medicines/vitamins
13	Has fresh/new stocks
14	Medicines/vitamins are always available

15	Offers free medicines/vitamins
16	Offers free medical consultations/services (example BP measurement, blood sugar test)
96	Other

SH306A: Quality of medicines: Safe

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH306B: Quality of medicines: Unsafe

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH306C: Quality of medicines: Substandard

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH306D: Quality of medicines: High quality

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH306E: Quality of medicines: Effective

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH306F: Quality of medicines: Affordable

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH306G: Quality of medicines: Expensive

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH306X: Quality of medicines: Other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH306Y: Quality of medicines: None

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - none

SH306Z: Quality of medicines: Don't know

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH307A: Immediate eligibility under NHIP

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH307B: No co-payment policy/No balance billing policy

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH308A: Received information on health in: Television

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH308B: Received information on health in: Radio

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH308C: Received information on health in: Print (e.g. newspaper or magazine)

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH308D: Received information on health in: Digital (Social media, websites and mobile ap

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH308E: Received information on health in: Tarpaulin, Billboards, Posters, Flyers

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309A: Received information: Diet and physical activity

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309B: Received information: Environmental health

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309C: Received information: Immunization

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309D: Received information: Substance abuse

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309E: Received information: Mental health

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309F: Received information: Sexual and reproductive health

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309G: Received information: Violence and injury prevention

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309H: Received information: Disease-specific such as cancer, TB, dengue, diabetes, hyp

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309I: Received information: COVID-19 pandemic

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309J: Received information: Medicines

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309X: Received information: Other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH309Z: Received information: Don't know

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH310A: Use internet for health-related reasons: Consultation

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH310B: Use internet for health-related reasons: Registration for COVID-19 vaccination o

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH310C: Use internet for health-related reasons: Access health information

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH310X: Use internet for health-related reasons: Other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH311: Experienced any disaster or emergency - last 12 months

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH312A: Services received - Maternal and child services

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH312B: Services received - Sexual and reproductive health

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH312C: Services received - Prevention and control of disaster related morbidities

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH312D: Services received - Water, sanitation and hygiene

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH312E: Services received - Protection against gender-based violence

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH312F: Services received - Mental and psychosocial support

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH401A: Do to keep yourself healthy - Avoid too much fat/fatty food

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401B: Do to keep yourself healthy - Avoid excess intake of salt and salty food**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401C: Do to keep yourself healthy - Avoid excessive intake of/drink moderately alcohol**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401D: Do to keep yourself healthy - Avoid smoking**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401E: Do to keep yourself healthy - Be physically active**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401F: Do to keep yourself healthy - Check up by doctors**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401G: Do to keep yourself healthy - Consume milk /milk products**Data file: RECH3.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401H: Do to keep yourself healthy - Eat adequate/balanced diet/on time**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401I: Do to keep yourself healthy - Eat fish, lean meat, poultry and soya beans**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401J: Do to keep yourself healthy - Eat plenty of fruits, vegetables and rootcrops**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401K: Do to keep yourself healthy - Have enough sleep**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401L: Do to keep yourself healthy - Maintain good hygiene**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401M: Do to keep yourself healthy - Maintain happy personality**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401N: Do to keep yourself healthy - Monitor blood pressure**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401O: Do to keep yourself healthy - Take vitamins/food supplement**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401P: Do to keep yourself healthy - Drink plenty of water**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401Q: Do to keep yourself healthy - Avoid too much sugar and sugar-sweetened beverages

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401X: Do to keep yourself healthy - Other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH401Y: Do to keep yourself healthy - None

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH402: Have you ever heard of a disease called cancer?**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH403A: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - ble**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH403B: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - cha**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**SH403C: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer -
hoa****Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**SH403D: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer -
irr****Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

**SH403E: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer -
Lum****Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

SH403F: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - per

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH403G: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - wou

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH403H: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - sud

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH403I: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - wea

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH403J: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - fev

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH403K: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - hai

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH403L: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - app

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH403X: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - oth

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH403Y: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - non

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - none

SH403Z: What kind of symptoms would make you suspect that a person may have cancer - don

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH404: Have you ever been screened/examined for cancer?

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH405A: What part of your body was screened - blood

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405B: What part of your body was screened - bone

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405C: What part of your body was screened - breast

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405D: What part of your body was screened - cervix**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405E: What part of your body was screened - esophagus**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405F: What part of your body was screened - larynx**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405G: What part of your body was screened - liver**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405H: What part of your body was screened - lung**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405I: What part of your body was screened - mouth/oral cavity**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405J: What part of your body was screened - ovary

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405K: What part of your body was screened - prostate

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405L: What part of your body was screened - stomach

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405M: What part of your body was screened - uterus

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405N: What part of your body was screened - skin

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405X: What part of your body was screened - other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH405Z: What part of your body was screened - don't know

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH406A: Where were you screened/examined - public/private hospital

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH406B: Where were you screened/examined - health center

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH406C: Where were you screened/examined - private clinic

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH406D: Where were you screened/examined - company clinic

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH406E: Where were you screened/examined - school clinic**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH406F: Where were you screened/examined - home/home visit**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH406G: Where were you screened/examined - seminar on RH**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH406H: Where were you screened/examined - mobile clinic**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH406X: Where were you screened/examined - other**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH406Z: Where were you screened/examined - don't know**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes - don't know
---	------------------

SH407: Have you been told on more than occasion that your blood pressure is high?**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
3	Blood pressure was never taken

SH408: Have you ever heard of heart disease?**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH409A: Who is likely to have heart disease - those who smoke heavily**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409B: Who is likely to have heart disease - obese people

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409C: Who is likely to have heart disease - who drink heavily

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409D: Who is likely to have heart disease - eat high fat, high salt diet

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409E: Who is likely to have heart disease - under stress

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409F: Who is likely to have heart disease - not exercise

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409G: Who is likely to have heart disease - elevated blood pressure

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409H: Who is likely to have heart disease - family history of heart disease

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409I: Who is likely to have heart disease - those who lack sleep

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409J: Who is likely to have heart disease - those who are old**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409K: Who is likely to have heart disease - those with other illness/disease**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409L: Who is likely to have heart disease - are overworked and fatigued**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409M: Who is likely to have heart disease - who have unhealthy lifestyle**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409X: Who is likely to have heart disease - other**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH409Z: Who is likely to have heart disease - don't know**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes - don't know
---	------------------

SH410: Have you ever heard of diabetes?

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH411A: Who is likely to have diabetes - fat/obese people

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH411B: Who is likely to have diabetes - heavy drinkers of alcohol

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH411C: Who is likely to have diabetes - heavy smokers

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH411D: Who is likely to have diabetes - older people/menopausal women

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH411E: Who is likely to have diabetes - people who eat plenty of sweets and fatty foods

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH411F: Who is likely to have diabetes - those who do exercise regularly

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH411G: Who is likely to have diabetes - those with a history of diabetes

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH411X: Who is likely to have diabetes - other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH411Z: Who is likely to have diabetes - don't know

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH501: Ever heard of dengue fever?

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH502A: How does dengue spread from one person to another - blood borne/blood transfusio

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH502B: How does dengue spread from one person to another - contact with dengue person

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH502C: How does dengue spread from one person to another - drinking contaminated water

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH502D: How does dengue spread from one person to another - droplets/airborne**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH502E: How does dengue spread from one person to another - mosquito bites**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH502F: How does dengue spread from one person to another - polluted air**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH502G: How does dengue spread from one person to another - polluted/trashed environment**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH502X: How does dengue spread from one person to another - other**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH502Z: How does dengue spread from one person to another - don't know**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH503: Can dengue fever be prevented?

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH504A: How can it be prevented - cleaning the surroundings

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504B: How can it be prevented - remove breeding places

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504C: How can it be prevented - spraying/fogging/fumigation

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504D: How can it be prevented - stay away from people with Dengue

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504E: How can it be prevented - take vitamins

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504F: How can it be prevented - use of mosquito coils

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504G: How can it be prevented - use of mosquito nets

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504H: How can it be prevented - use of mosquito repellents

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504I: How can it be prevented - wash hands before eating

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504J: How can it be prevented - Take herbal medicine, healthy food/balanced diet and p

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504K: How can it be prevented - wear pajamas or clothes that cover**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504X: How can it be prevented - other**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH504Z: How can it be prevented - don't know**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes -don't know

SH505A: Have you ever had cough for 2+ weeks**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH505B: Have you ever had fever for 2+ weeks**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH505C: Have you ever had chest/back pain**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH505D: Have you ever had blood in sputum**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH505E: Have you ever had night sweats**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH507: Sought consultation or treatment for the symptoms**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH508A: Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptoms - symptoms harmless**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH508B: Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - cost**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH508C: Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - distance**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

SH508D: Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - embarrassed

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH508E: Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - self medication

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH508F: Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - fear of going to health facility bec

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH508G: Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - no available doctors/health facility

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH508X: Reason didn't seek treatment for symptoms - other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH509: Have you ever heard of an illness called tuberculosis or TB

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH510A: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - coughi

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510B: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - coughi

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510C: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB -

coughi**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510D: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - fever**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510E: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - blood**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510F: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - loss of weight

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510G: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - night sweats

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510H: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - pain in chest

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510I: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - tiredn

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510J: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - weight

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510K: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - diffic**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510L: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - chills**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510M: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - Pale,**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510X: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH510Z: What signs and symptoms would make you think that someone might have TB - don't

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH511A: What do you think is the cause of TB - microbes/germs/bacteria

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH511B: What do you think is the cause of TB - inherited

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH511C: What do you think is the cause of TB - lifestyle

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH511D: What do you think is the cause of TB - smoking

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH511E: What do you think is the cause of TB - alcohol drinking

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH511F: What do you think is the cause of TB - fatigue

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH511G: What do you think is the cause of TB - malnutrition**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH511H: What do you think is the cause of TB - unhygienic practices**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH511I: What do you think is the cause of TB - pollution**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH511X: What do you think is the cause of TB - other**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH511Z: What do you think is the cause of TB - don't know**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH512A: How does TB spread from one person to another - through air when coughing or sne**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

SH512B: How does TB spread from one person to another - through sharing utensils

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH512C: How does TB spread from one person to another - through touching a person with T

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH512D: How does TB spread from one person to another - sharing food

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH512E: How does TB spread from one person to another - sexual contact

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH512F: How does TB spread from one person to another - mosquito bites

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH512G: How does TB spread from one person to another - through saliva

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH512X: How does TB spread from one person to another - other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH512Z: How does TB spread from one person to another - don't know

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH513: Can tuberculosis be cured?

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH514: Would you be willing to work with someone who has been previously treated for tu

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

SH515: If a member of your family got tuberculosis, would you want it to remain a secre

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

SH601A: How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - talking**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH601B: How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - sneezing**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH601C: How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - coughing**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH601D: How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - sharing utensils**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH601E: How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - touching**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH601F: How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - airborne**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH601X: How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH601Z: How does COVID-19 spread from one person to another - don't know

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH602: Experienced COVID-19 symptoms such as fever or chills

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH603: Sought consultation or treatment for the symptoms

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH604A: Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - symptoms harmless

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH604B: Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - cost

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH604C: Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - distance

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH604D: Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - embarrassed

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH604E: Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - self medication

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH604F: Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - fear of going to health facility

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH604G: Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - no available doctors/health facil

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH604X: Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - other

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH604Z: Reason didn't seek treatment for the symptom - don't know

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH605: Can COVID-19 infection be prevented

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606A: How can it be prevented - frequent and proper handwashing

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606B: How can it be prevented - use of alcohol based hand sanitizer

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606C: How can it be prevented - proper cough etiquette

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606D: How can it be prevented - social distancing

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606E: How can it be prevented - wearing of facemask

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606F: How can it be prevented - get vaccinated against COVID-19

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606G: How can it be prevented - eating well**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606H: How can it be prevented - avoid contact with farm or wild animals**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606I: How can it be prevented - take/drink herbal medicine**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606X: How can it be prevented - other**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH606Z: How can it be prevented - don't know**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH607: If a member of the family got COVID-19 remain secret**Data file:** RECH3.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know / not sure / depends

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH16: Ever attended school**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH17: Education**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Grades 1-6
2	Grades 7-10
3	Grades 11-12
4	Post-secondary

5	College
8	Don't know
9	Missing

SH17A: Level of education attended

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Level 0 - Early childhood education
1	Level 1 - Primary education (elementary)
2	Level 2 - Lower secondary education (Junior high school)
3	Level 3 - Upper secondary education (Senior high school)
4	Level 4 - Post secondary education (Non tertiary education)
5	Level 5 - Short cycle (Tertiary education)
6	Level 6 - Bachelor level education or equivalent
7	Level 7 - Master level education or equivalent
8	Level 8 - Doctoral level education or equivalent

SH17B: Highest grade completed

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	1
1	2
2	3
101	4
102	5

103	6
104	7
105	8
106	9
108	10
109	11
110	12
201	13
202	14
203	15
204	16
205	17
208	18
209	19
210	20
301	21
302	22
303	23
304	24
305	25
306	26
307	27
308	28
401	29
402	30
403	31
404	32
501	33
502	34
503	35
504	36
601	37
602	38
603	39
604	40
605	41
606	42
607	43
701	44

702	45
801	46
802	47
998	48

SH19A: Level of education attending

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH19B: Grade attending

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	1
1	2
2	3
101	4
102	5
103	6
104	7
105	8
106	9
108	10
109	11
110	12
111	13
201	14
202	15
203	16
204	17
205	18

208	19
209	20
210	21
211	22
301	23
302	24
303	25
304	26
305	27
306	28
307	29
308	30
401	31
402	32
403	33
404	34
501	35
502	36
503	37
504	38
601	39
602	40
603	41
604	42
605	43
606	44
607	45
701	46
702	47
801	48
802	49
998	50

SH20A: Registered in PhilHealth

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Paying member
2	Non-paying member
3	Dependent of paying member
4	Dependent of non-paying member
5	Not a member/Not applicable
8	Don't know

SH20B: Covered by GSIS, SSS, other

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH20CA: Health insurance: GSIS

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: GSIS
8	Don't know

SH20CB: Health insurance: SSS**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: SSIS
8	Don't know

SH20CC: Health insurance: Private insurance company/health maintenance organization**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: private
8	Don't know

SH20CX: Health insurance: Other**Data file:** RECH4.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: other
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

HCDI2: Child line number in household**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

HCDI3A: Past month: took away privileges**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3B: Past month: explained wrong behavior**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3C: Past month: shook him/her**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3D: Past month: shouted, yelled, screamed**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3E: Past month: gave something else to do**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3F: Past month: hit on bottom with bare hand**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3G: Past month: hit with hard object (belt, stick, hairbrush)**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3H: Past month: called dumb, lazy or other names**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3I: Past month: hit on face, head, ears**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3J: Past month: hit on hand, arm, leg**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3K: Past month: beat him/her up**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3L: NA - Past month: CS**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3M: NA - Past month: CS**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3N: NA - Past month: CS**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI4: Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/no opinion

HCDWGT: Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECHCDIS.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

SHCOL2A: Column number**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH203A: Line number from column 1 in household schedule**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No longer in household or deceased

SH204AA: Illness or injury - diabetes**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AB: Illness or injury - cancer**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AC: Illness or injury - hypertension

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AD: Illness or injury - tuberculosis

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AE: Illness or injury - ARI

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AF: Illness or injury - acute gastro-enteritis

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AG: Illness or injury - COVID-19

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AH: Illness or injury - common colds, cough/flu/fever

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AI: Illness or injury - cut/wound

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AJ: Illness or injury - burn

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AK: Illness or injury - fracture/broken bone

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AL: Illness or injury - dislocation/slipped disk

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AM: Illness or injury - surgery

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204AX: Illness or injury - other

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204C: Was diabetes diagnosed by a doctor

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH204E: Was cancer diagnosed by a doctor

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH204G: Was hypertension diagnosed by a doctor**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH204I: Was tuberculosis diagnosed by a doctor**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH204K: Was acute respiratory infection diagnosed by a doctor**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH204M: Was acute gastroenteritis diagnosed by a doctor**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH204NA: Undergone a COVID-19 antigen or RT-PCR test the last 30 days**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, antigen
2	Yes, RT-PCR
3	Yes, both
4	Yes, don't know which test
5	No

SH204NAA: Tested positive for COVID-19 in the last 30 days**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH204NB: Which COVID-19 test had positive results

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antigen
2	RT-PCR
3	Both
8	Don't know

SH204NC: Was vaccinated for COVID-19

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH204NCA: How many vaccine doses has received

Data file: SHREC2A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH204ND: Was COVID-19 diagnosed by a doctor**Data file:** SHREC2A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

SHCOL2B: Column number**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH208A: Line number from column 1 of household schedule**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No longer in household or deceased

SH209: Why visited health facility for consultation, advise or treatment**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Sick/injured
12	Prenatal/postnatal checkup
13	Gave birth
14	Dental
15	Medical check-up
16	Medical requirement

17	4Ps requirement
96	Other

SH210: Where was the consultation

Data file: SHREC2B.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	--- PUBLIC SECTOR ---
21	Regional hospital/public medical center
22	Provincial hospital
23	District hospital
24	Municipal hospital
25	Rural health unit/Urban health center/lying-in
26	Barangay health station
27	Mobile clinic
28	Other public
30	--- PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR ---
31	Private hospital
32	Private lying-in clinic/birthing home
33	Private clinic
34	Private pharmacy
35	Private mobile clinic
36	Other private
40	--- ALT. MEDICAL SECTOR ---
41	Hilot/herbalists
42	Therapeutic massage center
46	Other alternative healing
50	--- NOT MEDICAL SECTOR ---
51	Shop selling drugs/market
52	Faith healer
90	--- OTHER ---
96	Other

SH211: Advised for hospitalization/confinement**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH213A: Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - facility is far**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH213B: Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - no money**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH213C: Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - worried about treatment cost**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH213D: Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - home remedy is available**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH213E: Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - health facility is not PhilHealth**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH213G: Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - fear of going to health facility d**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH213H: Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - facility full**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH213I: Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - disaster emergencies**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH213X: Reasons not confined in the hospital/clinic - other**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH215: How long took travel from home to health facility**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know
999	Not applicable/remote consultation

SH216: Cost of transportation in going to facility and back**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
999995	In kind only
999998	Don't know

SH217: Cost for consultation, advice or treatment**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
999995	In kind only
999998	Don't know

SH217A: Amount spent (DONATIONS) in consultation, advice or treatment**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
999990	999990+
999995	In kind only
999998	Don't know

SH218A: Out of pocket**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SH218B: PhilHealth**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH218C: Other health maintenance**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH218D: Assistance from government**Data file:** SHREC2B.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

SH218E: Paid by relatives

Data file: SHREC2B.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH218X: Other

Data file: SHREC2B.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

SHCOL2C: Column number**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH222A: Line number from column 1 of household schedule**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No longer in household or deceased

SH223: Where confined**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
20	--- PUBLIC SECTOR ---
21	Regional hospital/public medical center
22	Provincial hospital
23	District hospital
24	Municipal hospital
30	--- PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR ---

31	Private hospital
32	Private lying-in clinic/birthing home
33	Private clinic
90	--- OTHER ---
96	Other
98	Don't know

SH224: Why was he/she confined in a hospital/clinic

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Sick/injured
2	Gave birth
3	Executive check-up
4	COVID-19
6	Other

SH225: How long was he/she confined in the hospital/clinic: unit

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Still confined

SH225A: How long took travel from home to health facility: Unit

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know
999	Not applicable/remote consultation

SH225B: Cost of transportation in going to facility and back

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
999994	Still in hospital
999995	In kind only
999998	Don't know

SH228A: Bought medicines from any pharmacy apart from medicine paid for in the hospital

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH228B: How much was paid for medicines**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
999998	Don't know

SH228C: Paid for services in any laboratory, apart from the services paid for in the hos**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SH228D: How much was paid for Lab services**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
999998	Don't know

SH230AA: Med/Serv: Out of pocket**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH230AB: Med/Serv: PhilHealth

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH230AC: Med/Serv: Other health maintenance

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH230AD: Med/Serv: Assistance from government

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH230AE: Med/Serv: Paid by relatives

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH230AX: Med/Serv: Other

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

SH231: Cost of hospital bill for last confinement

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free

SH231A: Donations for last confinement

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No cost/free
999990	999990+
999995	In kind only
999998	Don't know

SH232A: Hospital bill paid by - Out of pocket

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
999998	Don't know

SH232B: Hospital bill paid by - PhilHealth

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
999998	Don't know

SH232C: Hospital bill paid by - Other health maintenance

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
999998	Don't know

SH232D: Hospital bill paid by - Assistance from government

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
999998	Don't know

SH232E: Hospital bill paid by - Paid by relatives

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
999998	Don't know

SH232X: Hospital bill paid by - Other

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
999998	Don't know

SH233A: Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - not a PhilHealth member

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH233B: Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - member but not eligible for benefits

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH233C: Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - probably used but cannot remember

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH233D: Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - too many requirements to comply

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH233E: Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - limited hospitalization benefits

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH233F: Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - claims processing too long

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH233X: Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - other

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH233Z: Why did not avail PhilHealth benefits - don't know

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

SH234A: What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - Prima care benefit coverag

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH234B: What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - Z-packages

Data file: SHREC2C.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH234C: What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - COVID-19 packages**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH234D: What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - Other benefit packages**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH234Y: What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - None/not applicable**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SH234Z: What PhilHealth benefit availed in the past 30 days - Don't know**Data file:** SHREC2C.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V000: Country code and phase**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

V001: Cluster number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V002: Household number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V003: Respondent's line number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V004: Ultimate area unit**Data file:** REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V007: Year of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V010: Respondent's year of birth**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V011: Date of birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V013: Age in 5-year groups**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

V014: Completeness of age information**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V015: Result of individual interview**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partially completed
6	Respondent incapacitated
7	Other

V016: Day of interview**Data file:** REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V017: CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V018: Row of month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019: Length of calendar

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019A: Number of calendar columns

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V024: Region**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Region I - Ilocos
2	Region II - Cagayan Valley
3	Region III - Central Luzon
4	Region IVA - Calabarzon
5	Region V - Bicol
6	Region VI - Western Visayas
7	Region VII - Central Visayas
8	Region VIII - Eastern Visayas
9	Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula
10	Region X - Northern Mindanao
11	Region XI - Davao
12	Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN
13	National Capital Region
14	CAR - Cordillera
15	BARMM - Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
16	Caraga
17	MIMAROPA

V025: Type of place of residence**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: NA - De facto place of residence**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V027: Number of visits**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V028: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V029: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V030: Field supervisor**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V031: NA - Field editor**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V032: NA - Office editor**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V034: Line number of husband**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in household

V040: Cluster altitude in meters**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V042: Household selected for hemoglobin**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

V045A: Language of questionnaire**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Tagalog
3	Ilocano
4	Bikol
5	Waray
6	Hiligaynon
7	Cebuano

V045B: Language of interview**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Tagalog
3	Ilocano
4	Bikol
5	Waray
6	Hiligaynon
7	Cebuano
96	Other

V045C: Native language of respondent**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Tagalog
3	Ilocano
4	Bikol
5	Waray
6	Hiligaynon
7	Cebuano
96	Other

V046: Translator used**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V047: Team number**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V048: Team supervisor**Data file:** REC01.dta**Overview**Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V101: Region**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Region I - Ilocos
2	Region II - Cagayan Valley
3	Region III - Central Luzon
4	Region IVA - Calabarzon
5	Region V - Bicol
6	Region VI - Western Visayas
7	Region VII - Central Visayas
8	Region VIII - Eastern Visayas
9	Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula
10	Region X - Northern Mindanao
11	Region XI - Davao
12	Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN
13	National Capital Region
14	CAR - Cordillera
15	BARMM - Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
16	Caraga
17	MIMAROPA

V102: Type of place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: NA - Childhood place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V104: Years lived in place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Region I - Ilocos
2	Region II - Cagayan Valley
3	Region III - Central Luzon
4	Region IVA - Calabarzon
5	Region V - Bicol
6	Region VI - Western Visayas
7	Region VII - Central Visayas
8	Region VIII - Eastern Visayas

9	Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula
10	Region X - Northern Mindanao
11	Region XI - Davao
12	Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN
13	National Capital Region
14	CAR - Cordillera
15	BARMM - Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
16	Caraga
17	MIMAROPA
96	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106
98	Don't know

V113: Source of drinking water**Data file: REC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
72	Water refilling station
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V115: Time to get to water source**Data file: REC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
997	Not a de jure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V119: Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V120: Household has: radio

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V121: Household has: television

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck**Data file: REC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V127: Main floor material**Data file: REC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/sand/mud
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Coconut lumber
24	Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Concrete/cement
35	Marble
36	Carpet
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V128: Main wall material**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Bamboo
22	Sawali/cogon/nipa
23	Stone with mud
24	Uncovered adobe
25	Plywood
26	Cardboard
27	Makeshift/salvaged materials/cardboard
28	Reused wood
30	FINISHED
31	Cement/concrete
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement hollow blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
37	Galvanized iron/aluminum
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V129: Main roof material**Data file:** REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf (NIPA)
13	Sod/grass (Cogon)
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Makeshift/salvaged materials/cardboard
30	FINISHED
31	Metal/galvanized iron/aluminum
32	Wood
33	Calamine/cement fiber
34	Cement/concrete
35	Ceramic tiles
36	Roofing shingles
37	Asbestos
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V130: Religion

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Iglesia ni Cristo

4	Aglipay
5	Islam
6	Other Christian (not otherwise categorisable)
95	No religion
96	Other

V131: Ethnicity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Tagalog
2	Cebuano
3	Ilokano
4	Hiligaynon/Ilonggo
5	Bikolano
6	Kapampangan
7	Maranao
8	Tausog
9	Waray
10	Aeta
11	Badjao
23	Akeanon
26	Ayangan
27	Blaan
33	Bantoanon
35	Boholano
43	Cuyonon/Cuyone
48	Higaonon
49	Ibaloi/Ibaloy
50	Ibanag
52	Ifugao
53	Iranon/Iranun/Iraynon
55	Isnag/Isnag/Apayao

58	Ivatan
62	Kalibugan/Kolibugan
63	Kalinga
64	Kankanaey
67	Manobo
68	Subanen/Subanon
69	Surigaonon
71	Maguindanao
73	Mandaya
77	Masbateño/ Masbatenon
80	Pangasinan/ Paggalato
82	Sama /Bangingi / Badajo/ Laut/ Samal
84	Tagakaulo
85	Tuwali
86	Yakan
87	Zambagweno - Chavacano
88	Other Nationality
96	Other

V133: Education in single years

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V134: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V139: De jure region of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Region I - Ilocos
2	Region II - Cagayan Valley
3	Region III - Central Luzon
4	Region IVA - Calabarzon
5	Region V - Bicol
6	Region VI - Western Visayas
7	Region VII - Central Visayas
8	Region VIII - Eastern Visayas
9	Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula
10	Region X - Northern Mindanao
11	Region XI - Davao
12	Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN
13	National Capital Region
14	CAR - Cordillera
15	BARMM - Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
16	Caraga
17	MIMAROPA
97	Not de jure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a de jure resident

V141: NA - De jure place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad
7	Not a de jure resident

V149: Educational attainment

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife
3	Daughter
4	Daughter-in-law
5	Granddaughter
6	Mother
7	Mother-in-law
8	Sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
98	Don't know

V151: Sex of household head**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V155: Literacy**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V159: Frequency of watching television**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a de jure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy

3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other
97	Not a de jure resident

V166: NA - Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 ppm (no iodine)
7	7 ppm
15	15 ppm
30	30 ppm
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt
997	Not a de jure resident

V167: NA - Number of trips in last 12 months**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+

V168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169A: Owns a mobile telephone**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V171A: Use of internet**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months
3	Yes, can't establish when

V171B: Frequency of using internet last month**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V172: Respondent state of birth**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Region I - Ilocos

2	Region II - Cagayan Valley
3	Region III - Central Luzon
4	Region IVA - Calabarzon
5	Region V - Bicol
6	Region VI - Western Visayas
7	Region VII - Central Visayas
8	Region VIII - Eastern Visayas
9	Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula
10	Region X - Northern Mindanao
11	Region XI - Davao
12	Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN
13	National Capital Region
14	CAR - Cordillera
15	BARMM - Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
16	Caraga
17	MIMAROPA
96	Outside of the Philippines

V173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	China
2	Spain
3	Indonesia
4	India
5	Iran, Islamic Republic of
6	Italy
7	Japan
8	Cambodia
9	Kuwait
10	Malaysia
11	Qatar

12	Saudi Arabia
13	United States of America

V174M: Month move to current place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know month

V174Y: Year move to current place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know year

V175: Reason for moving to current place of residence**Data file:** REC11.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Employment
2	Education/training

3	Marriage formation
4	Family reunification/other family-related reason
5	Forced displacement
96	Other

V176: Self reported health status

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

V177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V190: Wealth index combined

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

ML101: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night**Data file: REC11.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

BIDXP: Index to pregnancy history**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

BORD: Birth order number**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B0: Child is twin**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

B1: Month of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B2: Year of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

B3: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B8: Current age of child**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B9: Child lives with whom**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC21.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed

8	None - all imputed
---	--------------------

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range
7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

B15: Live birth between births

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

B17: Day of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

B20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

B21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

PIDX: Pregnancy column number**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

PIDXB: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Termination (not in birth history)

PORD: Pregnancy order number**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P0: Pregnancy is multiple**Data file:** REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

P1: Month of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P2: Year of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

P3: Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

P4: Sex of child

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

P5: Child is alive

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P6: Age at death

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

P7: Age at death (months, imputed)**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P8: Current age of child**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P9: Child lives with whom**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

P10: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

P11: Preceding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P12: Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range

7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

P15: Other pregnancies between pregnancies

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

P17: Day of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P18: Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

P19: Months since pregnancy outcome**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P20: Duration of pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

P21: Duration of pregnancy**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

P30: Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

P31: Baby cried, moved or breathed**Data file:** REC22.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P32: Pregnancy outcome reclassified

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V201: Total children ever born**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V202: Sons at home**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V203: Daughters at home**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V204: Sons elsewhere**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V205: Daughters elsewhere**Data file:** REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V206: Sons who have died

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V207: Daughters who have died

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V208: Births in last five years

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V209: Births in past year

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V210: Births in month of interview**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V213: Currently pregnant**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy in months**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V214A: Duration of current pregnancy original**Data file:** REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Weeks: 1
199	Weeks: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing

V215: Time since last menstrual period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V219: Living children + current pregnancy

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date
8	None - date placed

V224: Entries in birth history

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V225: Current pregnancy wanted

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	In menopause
995	Before last pregnancy
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V227: Flag for last period**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + amen. > interval
3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no pregnancy
5	95, but period returned
6	96, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last pregnancy

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended**Data file:** REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child

V237: Birth between last and interview**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Day, month and year
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V245: Pregnancy losses**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V246: Entries in pregnancy history**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V247A: Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247B: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247C: Collection of menstrual blood: tampons**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247D: Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247E: Collection of menstrual blood: cloth**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247F: Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247G: Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247H: Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247I: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247J: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247K: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247L: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247X: Collection of menstrual blood: other**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247Y: Collection of menstrual blood: nothing**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing was used

V248: Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Away from home during last menstrual period

V249: Age at first menstrual period**Data file:** REC23.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Never menstruated
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: NA - Ever use of any method**Data file:** REC31.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method

3	Used modern method
---	--------------------

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method table

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

V304A: Type of method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

V304: Knows method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

V305: NA - Ever used method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V307: Method currently used

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V310: NA - Living children at first use**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V311: NA - Children at first use (grouped)**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	4+
5	Never used

V312: Current contraceptive method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Patch
20	Mucus/Billing/Ovulation
21	Basal Body temperature
22	Symptothermal

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V316: Year of start of use of method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - month imputed, age calculated
7	Month - date placed
8	None - date placed
9	From calendar

V319: Years since sterilization**Data file:** REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5
4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Years since first union at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before first marriage
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V321A: Years since current union at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before current union, or married only once
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V322: Parity at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

V323: Brand of pill used**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Exluton
2	Diane 35
3	Trust
4	Lady
5	Daphne
6	Femme
96	Other
98	Don't know

V323A: Brand of condom used**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Trust
2	Durex
3	Premiere
96	Other
98	Don't know

V325A: NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

V326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Rural health center (RHC) / Urban health center (UHC) / Lying in
13	Barangay health station
14	Barangay supply / Service point officer / BHW
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital / clinic / lying in clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private nurse/midwife
25	Industry based clinic
26	Other private medical sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Puericulture center
42	Shop/store
43	Church
44	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V327: Last source for users by type**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V337: Months of use of current method**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	All calendar {A core}
96	96+ {B core}
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V360: Reason of last discontinuation

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects

5	Health concerns
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
15	Changes in menstrual bleeding
98	Don't know

V361: Pattern of use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In next 12 months

2	Use later
3	Unsure about timing
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend
6	Never had sex
7	Skipped - wants another child, but question not asked

V363: Preferred future method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Patch
20	Mucus/Billings/Ovulation
21	Basal body temperature
22	Symptothermal

98	Don't know
----	------------

V364: Contraceptive use and intention

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use
5	Never had sex

V367: Wanted last child

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V367A: Wanted last pregnancy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: NA - Shown pill package

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V372A: NA - Shown condom package

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V375A: NA - Main reason not using a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
21	Not having sex
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
25	Postpartum, breastfeeding
26	Wants more children
27	Pregnant
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376: NA - Main reason not to use a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
26	Wants more children
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376A: NA - Would ever use method if married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V379: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Rural health center (RHC) / Urban health center (UHC) / lying in
13	Barangay health station
14	Barangay supply/service point officer / BHW
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital / clinic / lying in clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private nurse/midwife
25	Industry based clinic
26	Other private medical sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Puericulture center
42	Shop/store
43	Church
44	Friend/relative
94	Knows source, place wasn't asked
95	Knowledge of source wasn't asked
96	Other
98	Don't know

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384E: Seen about family planning on Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, others**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V395: At health facility, told of family planning**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00B: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A00C: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00D: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00E: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A00F: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00G: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00H: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A00I: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00J: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00K: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A00L: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00M: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00N: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A000: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00P: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Q: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A00R: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00S: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00T: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A00U: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00V: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00W: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A00X: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

V3A01: NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V3A02: Told about side effects**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker**Data file:** REC32.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V3A07: First source for current method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Rural health center (RHC) / Urban health center (UHC) / Lying in
13	Barangay health station
14	Barangay supply / Service point officer / BHW
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital / clinic / lying in clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private nurse/midwife
25	Industry based clinic
26	Other private medical sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Puericulture center
42	Shop/store
43	Church
44	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V3A08A: Reason not using: not married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08O: NA - Reason not using: health concerns

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08P: Reason not using: other side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body's processes

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08W: Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AA: Reason not using: methods could cause infertility

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AB: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AC: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AD: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AE: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AF: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08X: Reason not using: other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

V3A09A: NA - How many pill cycles did get last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A09B: NA - How many condoms did get last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A10: Probe for respondent/partner sterilized

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, respondent sterilized only
2	Yes, partner sterilized only
3	Yes, both sterilized
4	No, neither sterilized

V3A11: NA - Type of injectable based on picture observation

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DMPA-SC/Sayana press
2	Needle and syringe
8	Don't know

V3A12: NA - Person who injected last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-injection
2	Injection given by health care provider
8	Don't know

V3A13: Used emergency contraception in past 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A14: Could switch method if wanted/needed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

MIDXP: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know month

M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't now year

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Can't be determined

M2A: Prenatal: doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: nurse

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2C: Prenatal: midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2D: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2E: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2F: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2G: Prenatal: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: Prenatal: barangay health worker

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2I: Prenatal: friend/relative

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2J: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2K: Prenatal: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2L: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2M: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2N: Prenatal: no one

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: nurse

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: Assistance: midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3D: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3E: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3F: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3G: Assistance: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: Assistance: barangay health worker

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3I: Assistance: friend/relative

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3J: NA - Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3K: Assistance: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3L: NA - Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3M: NA - Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3N: Assistance: no one

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding
96	Breastfed until died
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M6: Duration of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned

97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M7: Months of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

M13A: Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Weeks: 1
199	Weeks: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
998	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Rural health center (RHC) / Urban health center (UHC) / lying in
23	Barangay health station
24	Barangay supply / service point officer / BHW
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital / clinic / lying in clinic
32	Industry-based clinic
36	Other private medical sector
96	Other

M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M17A: NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Before labor started
2	After labor started

M18: Size of child at birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know
9	Special answers

M27: NA - Flag for breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
3	> age at death
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M28: NA - Flag for amenorrhea**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M29: NA - Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M34: When child put to breast

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1

299

Days: number missing

M35: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M36: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
7	7+
8	Don't know

M42A: During pregnancy: weighed**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42B: During pregnancy: height measured

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42F: During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42G: During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42H: During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42I: During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42J: During pregnancy: given calcium carbonate

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42K: During pregnancy: given iodine supplementation

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42L: During pregnancy: screened for HIV

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M43: NA - Told about pregnancy complications**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M44: NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken
998	Don't know

M47: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M48: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

M49A: NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know which drug taken
8	Don't know

M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, took no drug
8	Don't know

M54: NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M55: Given child anything other than breast milk**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57D: NA - Antenatal care: CS home**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57E: Antenatal care: government hospital**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: rural/urban health center**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: barangay health station**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: Antenatal care: barangay supply service point officer/BHW**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: NA - Antenatal care: CS public health**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: Antenatal care: other public**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57M: Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: industry based clinic**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57R: Antenatal care: other private medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NA: NA - Antenatal care: NGO hospital**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NB: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NC: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57ND: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NE: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57S: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57T: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57U: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57V: NA - Antenatal care: CS other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57X: Antenatal care: other**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M61: Time spent at place of delivery**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M62: Respondent's health checked before discharge**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M63: How long before discharging respondent health check took place**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	Don't know

M64: Who checked respondent health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse
13	Midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Barangay health worker
23	Friend/relative
96	Other

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M67: How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M68: Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse
13	Midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Barangay health worker
23	Friend/relative
96	Other

M69: Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place**Data file: REC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Rural health center (RHC) / Urban health center (UHC) / lying in
23	Barangay health station
24	Barangay supply / service point officer / BHW
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital / clinic / lying in clinic
32	Industry-based clinic
36	Other private medical sector
96	Other

M70: Baby postnatal check within 2 months**Data file: REC41.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M71: Time after delivery postnatal check took place**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M72: Person who performed postnatal checkup**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	MEDICAL PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse
13	Midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Barangay health worker
23	Friend/relative
96	Other

M73: Place baby was first checked**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Government hospital
22	Rural health center (RHC) / Urban health center (UHC) / lying in
23	Barangay health station
24	Barangay supply / service point officer / BHW
26	Other public sector
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital / clinic / lying in clinic
32	Industry-based clinic
36	Other private medical sector
96	Other

M74: Child's health checked before discharge**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M75: How long before discharging child health check took place**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M76: Who checked child health before discharge**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse
13	Midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Barangay health worker
23	Friend/relative
96	Other

M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Put on chest, touching bare skin
2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

M77A: Time after birth baby was put on bare skin

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
24	24+
98	Don't know

M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78C: During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78F: During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78G: During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding**Data file:** REC41.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78H: During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78I: During first 2 days health provider: perform breast exam

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78J: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on kangaroo care

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78K: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M80: Pregnancy outcome for this section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Most recent live birth
2	Prior live birth
3	Most recent stillbirth
4	Prior stillbirth
5	Miscarriage/abortion

M81A: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: government hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81B: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: rural/urban health center

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81C: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: barangay health station

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81D: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: barangay supply/service point officer/BHW

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81E: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81F: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81G: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81H: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81I: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81J: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81K: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81L: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81M: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private nurse/midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81N: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: industry based clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81O: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81P: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81Q: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81R: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NA: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NB: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NC: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81ND: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NE: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81S: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: puericulture center

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81T: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: shop/store

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81U: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: church

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81V: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: friend/relative

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81W: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81X: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M82: NA - During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML0: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

ML1: NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

ML2: NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V400: Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V409: Gave child plain water**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: NA - Gave child sugar water**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410: Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410AS: Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411S: Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: NA - Gave child fresh milk**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412A: NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412B: NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413S: Other liquid was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413A: Gave child yogurt as a drink

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413AS: Yogurt as a drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: NA - Gave child soy milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413BS: NA - Soy milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413C: Gave child chocolate flavored drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413E: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413F: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413G: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413H: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413I: NA - Gave child CS liquid**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414A: Gave child any other vegetables**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414B: Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: Gave child nuts, seeds**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: NA - Gave child any insects**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V4140: Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child hard/soft cheese

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414R: Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: NA - Gave child red palm oil**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414V: Gave child yogurt**Data file:** REC42.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414W: NA - Gave child [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WA: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WB: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WC: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WD: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WE: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
6	Rinse away
7	Use disposable diapers
8	Use washable diapers
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
10	Thrown into river/sea
96	Other

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469F: Times gave child infant formula

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469X: Times gave child yogurt

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V486: Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

H1: Has health card**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No longer has card

H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
5	Has card/other document but only card was seen
6	Has card/other document but only other document was seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2Y: BCG year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H3: Received DPT 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3M: DPT 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3Y: DPT 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H4: Received POLIO 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4M: POLIO 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4Y: POLIO 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5M: DPT 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5Y: DPT 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H6: Received POLIO 2**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6M: POLIO 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6Y: POLIO 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H7: Received DPT 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7M: DPT 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7Y: DPT 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H8: Received POLIO 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8M: POLIO 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8Y: POLIO 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9: Received MEASLES 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9M: MEASLES 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9Y: MEASLES 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9A: Received MEASLES 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9AD: MEASLES 2 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AM: MEASLES 2 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AY: MEASLES 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H0: NA - Received POLIO 0**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: NA - POLIO 0 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0M: NA - POLIO 0 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0Y: NA - POLIO 0 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H10: Ever had vaccination**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H25D: Day of birth from vaccination card**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Date not on card
97	Inconsistent

98	Don't know
----	------------

H25M: Month of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Date not on card
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H25Y: Year of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Date not on card
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H26: Photograph of vaccination card available

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Photograph taken
2	Photograph not taken, permission not received
6	Photograph not taken, other reason

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H40: NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H40D: NA - Vitamin A2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40M: NA - Vitamin A2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40Y: NA - Vitamin A2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H50: Received Hepatitis B at birth

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H50D: Hepatitis B at birth day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50M: Hepatitis B at birth month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50Y: Hepatitis B at birth year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H51: Received Pentavalent 1**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H51D: Pentavalent 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51M: Pentavalent 1 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H52: Received Pentavalent 2**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H52D: Pentavalent 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52M: Pentavalent 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H53: Received Pentavalent 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H53D: Pentavalent 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53M: Pentavalent 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H54: Received Pneumococcal 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H55: Received Pneumococcal 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H56: Received Pneumococcal 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H57: NA - Received Rotavirus 1**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H57D: NA - Rotavirus 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57M: NA - Rotavirus 1 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57Y: NA - Rotavirus 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H58: NA - Received Rotavirus 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H58D: NA - Rotavirus 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58M: NA - Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58Y: NA - Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H59: NA - Received Rotavirus 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H59D: NA - Rotavirus 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59M: NA - Rotavirus 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59Y: NA - Rotavirus 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H60: Received inactivated polio (IPV) 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H60D: Inactivated polio (IPV) 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60M: Inactivated polio (IPV) 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60Y: Inactivated polio (IPV) 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H61: Received Hepatitis B 1**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H62: Received Hepatitis B 2**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H63: Received Hepatitis B 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H64: Received HiB 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H64D: HiB 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64M: HiB 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64Y: HiB 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H65: Received HiB 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H65D: HiB 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65M: HiB 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65Y: HiB 2 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H66: Received HiB 3**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H66D: HiB 3 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66M: HiB 3 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66Y: HiB 3 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H67: NA - Received Pentavalent 4**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H67D: NA - Pentavalent 4 day**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H67M: NA - Pentavalent 4 month**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H67Y: NA - Pentavalent 4 year**Data file:** REC43.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H68: Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H69: Place where most vaccinations were received

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Rural health center (RHC) / Urban health center (UHC) / lying in
13	Barangay health station
14	Barangay supply/service point officer / BHW
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital / clinic / lying in clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private nurse/midwife
25	Industry based clinic

26	Other private medical sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Vaccination campaign
96	Other
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HIDXA: Index to birth history**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

H11: Had diarrhea recently**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H11B: NA - Blood in the stools**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H12A: Diarrhea: government hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12B: Diarrhea: rural/urban health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12C: Diarrhea: barangay health station

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: barangay supply/service point officer/BHW

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12H: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12I: Diarrhea: other public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12J: Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12K: Diarrhea: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: Diarrhea: private doctor

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: private nurse/midwife

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12N: Diarrhea: industry based clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12O: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12P: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Q: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12R: Diarrhea: other private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NA: NA - Diarrhea: NGO hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NB: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NC: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12ND: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NE: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12S: Diarrhea: puericulture center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12T: Diarrhea: shop/store

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12U: Diarrhea: traditional practitioner

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12V: Diarrhea: church

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12W: Diarrhea: friend/relative

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: ORS - spontaneous
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

H13B: NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H14: Given recommended home solution

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: RHS - spontaneous
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15K: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15L: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15M: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H20: Given other treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H22: Had fever in last two weeks**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

H31D: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H31E: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More

8	Don't know
---	------------

H32A: Fever/cough: government hospital**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: rural/urban health center**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32C: Fever/cough: barangay health station**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32D: Fever/cough: barangay supply/service point officer/BHW**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32G: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32H: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32I: Fever/cough: other public sector**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32J: Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32K: Fever/cough: private pharmacy**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: Fever/cough: private doctor**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32M: Fever/cough: private nurse/midwife**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32N: Fever/cough: industry based clinic**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32O: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32P: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Q: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32R: Fever/cough: other private medical**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32NA: NA - Fever/cough: NGO hospital**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NB: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NC: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32ND: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NE: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32S: Fever/cough: puericulture center**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32T: Fever/cough: shop/store**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32U: Fever/cough: church**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32V: Fever/cough: friend/relative**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
---	-----

H32W: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32X: Fever/cough: other

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment

1	Yes: no treatment
---	-------------------

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: SP/Fansidar taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37B: Chloroquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: Amodiaquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: Quinine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37DA: Quinine injection/IV taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AA: Artesunate rectal taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37AB: Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37G: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37H: Other antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37K: Aspirin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: Ibuprofen taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37N: Amoxicillin taken for fever**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37O: Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: Decongestant for fever/cough**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37Q: Expectorant for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37R: Nebules for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37X: Other taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H42: Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Rural health center/urban health center
13	Bangaray health station
14	Bangaray supply service point officer/BHW
15	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private nurse/midwife
25	Industry based clinic
26	Other private medical
30	NGO
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Puericulture center

42	Shop/store
43	Traditional practitioner
44	Church
45	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Rural health center/urban health center
13	Bangaray health station
14	Bangaray supply service point officer/BHW
15	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private nurse/midwife
25	Industry based clinic
26	Other private medical
30	NGO
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Puericulture center
42	Shop/store
44	Church
45	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

H47: NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70A: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight**Data file:** REC4A.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

H70B: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70C: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H71: NA - Was respondent told that child had malaria

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80A: Last 12 months given: Nutri Foods, Vita Meena, or other micronutrient powder

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80B: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80C: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80D: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80E: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80F: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80G: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML20A: NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough
1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after

8	Don't know
---	------------

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW1: NA - Child's age in months**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW2: NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW13: NA - Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
2	Sick
3	Not present
4	Refused
5	Mother refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: NA - Height: lying or standing**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: NA - Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HW17: NA - Date measured (day)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW18: NA - Date measured (month)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW19: NA - Date measured (year)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HW51: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HW52: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HW53: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HW55: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW56: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HW57: NA - Anemia level**Data file:** REC44.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HW58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HW70: NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW71: NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW72: NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW73: NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: NA - Number of times breastfed during night**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V408: NA - Number of times breastfed during day**Data file:** REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: NA - Heard of oral rehydration

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of
1	Used ORS
2	Heard of ORS

V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V418: Entries in immunization roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V418A: Entries in child health roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V419: Entries in height/weight roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V420: NA - Measurer's code

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V421: NA - Assistant measurer's code

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V426: When child put to breast

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

V437: NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V445: NA - Body Mass Index**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V447: NA - Result of measurement - height/weight**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V446A: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

V446D: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

V447A: NA - Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V452A: NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

V452C: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

V453: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

V454: NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V456: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V457: NA - Anemia level

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

V458: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V459: NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

V461: NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V462: NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Never prepared meal

V463A: Smokes cigarettes**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe full of tobacco**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Chews tobacco**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: Snuffs by nose**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: Smokes kreteks**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463F: Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: Smokes water pipe**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463H: Snuff by mouth**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463I: Chews betel quid with tobacco**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463J: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463K: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463L: NA - Smokes/uses country specific**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463X: Smokes/uses other**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
80	80+
98	Don't know

V466: NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends

V467A: NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem

1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467H: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467I: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467J: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467K: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467L: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467M: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V468: Record for Last Birth

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	See specific questions
1	Last birth only
2	All births in last 5 years

V471A: NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471B: NA - Woman had tea or coffee**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471C: Woman had any other liquid**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471CS: Woman other liquid - sweetened**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471F: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471G: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471H: NA - Woman had CS liquid**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471I: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472A: Woman had other vegetables

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472C: Woman had nuts, seeds

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472D: NA - Woman had any insects

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472E: Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: Woman had eggs

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: Woman had any other fruits**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: Woman had liver, heart, other organs**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: Woman had fish or shellfish

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472O: Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472R: Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: Woman had any other food

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: NA - Woman had red palm oil

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472V: Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472W: NA - Woman [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WA: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WB: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WC: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WD: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WE: NA - Woman had CS foods**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V473A: NA - Read consent statement - HIV**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

V473B: NA - Result of measurement - HIV**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

V477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V479: NA - Place of injection by health worker**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic/doctor
22	Dental clinic/office
23	Pharmacy
24	Office or home of nurse/health worker
26	Other private sector
30	OTHER NON-MEDICAL
31	Respondent's home
96	Other

V480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V481: NA - Covered by health insurance**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481C: NA - Health insurance type: social security**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481X: NA - Health insurance type: other**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V483A: Minutes to nearest healthcare facility**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
600	600+

V483B: Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility**Data file:** REC45.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---MOTORIZED---
11	Car/truck
12	Public bus
13	Motorcycle/scooter
14	Boat with motor

15	E-trike
20	---NOT MOTORIZED---
21	Animal-drawn cart
22	Bicycle
23	Boat without motor
24	Walking
96	Other

V484A: Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V484B: Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

V485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	40+

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V501: Current marital status**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union

1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

V503: Number of unions

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: NA - Number of other wives

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No other wives
98	Don't know

V506: NA - Respondent's rank among wives

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V507A: Month of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V508A: Year of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V509A: Date of current cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V510A: Completeness of date information in V509A**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511A: Age at current cohabitation**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V512: Years since first cohabitation**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V527: Time since last sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing

301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V530: Flag for V529**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + abstinence > interval
3	N, but sex not res.
4	96, but no birth
5	96, but currently pregnant
6	96, but resumed sex
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
8	N, inconsistent 4 weeks
9	N, sex before last birth

V531: Age at first sex (imputed)**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V532: Flag for V531**Data file:** REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception \geq 1 year
3	After conception $<$ 1 year
4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

V535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex

1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence

V537: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
60	60+
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V538: NA - How previous marriage or union ended

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Death/widowhood
2	Divorce
3	Separation

V539: NA - Person who received most of late husband's property

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Other wife
3	Spouse's children
4	Spouse's family
6	Other
7	No property

V540: NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V542: Has a marriage certificate for current marriage/union**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543A: NA - Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543B: NA - Marriage certificate from civil authority**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543C: NA - Other document from religious institution**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543D: NA - Other document from civil authority**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543E: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543F: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543G: NA - Marriage document: CS**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543X: NA - Other marriage document:**Data file:** REC51.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V544: Current marriage ever registered with civil authority

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V602: Fertility preference**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund
6	Never had sex

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now

101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund
8	Never had sex

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

V623: Exposure

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant

2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V631: NA - Problem if became pregnant

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

V632: Decision maker for using contraception**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Husband/partner
3	Joint decision
4	Someone else
6	Other

V632A: NA - Decision maker for not using contraception**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mainly respondent
2	Mainly husband, partner
3	Joint decision
6	Other

V633A: NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI**Data file:** REC61.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633D: NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633E: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633F: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633G: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V634: NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V635: Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More important
2	Equally important
3	Less important

V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V701
98	Don't know

V704: Husband/partner's occupation**Data file: REC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Commissioned Armed Forces Officers
2	Non-Commissioned Armed Forces Officers
3	Armed Forces Occupations, Other Ranks
9	Non-Gainful Activities and Special Occupations
11	Chief Executives, Senior Officials and Legislators
12	Administrative and Commercial Managers
13	Production and Specialized Services Managers
14	Hospitality, Retail and Other Services Managers
21	Science and Engineering Professionals
22	Health Professionals
23	Teaching Professionals
24	Business and Administration Professionals
25	Information and Communications Technology Professionals
26	Legal, Social and Cultural Professionals
31	Science and Engineering Associate Professionals
32	Health Associate Professionals
33	Business and Administration Associate Professionals
34	Legal, Social, Cultural and Related Professionals
35	Information and Communications Technicians
41	General and Keyboard Clerks
42	Customer Service Clerks
43	Numerical and Material Recording Clerks
44	Other Clerical Support Workers
51	Personal Service Workers
52	Sales Workers
53	Personal Care Workers
54	Protective Services Workers
61	Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural Workers

62	Market-Oriented Skilled Forestry, Fishery and Hunting Workers
63	Subsistence Farmers, Fishers, Hunter and Gatherers
71	Building and Related Trades Workers, excluding Electricians
72	Metal, Machinery and Related Trades Workers
73	Handicraft and Printing Workers
74	Electrical and Electronics Trades Workers
75	Food Processing, Wood Working, Garment and Other Craft and Related Trades Workers
81	Stationary Plant and Machine Operators
82	Assemblers
83	Drivers and Mobile Plant Operator
91	Cleaners and Helpers
92	Agricultural, Forestry and Fishery Laborers
93	Laborers In Mining, Construction, Manufacturing and Transport
94	Food Preparation Assistant
95	Street and Related Sales and Service Workers
96	Refuse Workers and Other Elementary Workers
99	Other (specify)
99998	Don't know

V704A: Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days
2	Worked last 12 months
8	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Commissioned Armed Forces Officers
2	Non-Commissioned Armed Forces Officers
3	Armed Forces Occupations, Other Ranks
9	Non-Gainful Activities and Special Occupations
11	Chief Executives, Senior Officials and Legislators
12	Administrative and Commercial Managers
13	Production and Specialized Services Managers
14	Hospitality, Retail and Other Services Managers
21	Science and Engineering Professionals
22	Health Professionals
23	Teaching Professionals
24	Business and Administration Professionals

25	Information and Communications Technology Professionals
26	Legal, Social and Cultural Professionals
31	Science and Engineering Associate Professionals
32	Health Associate Professionals
33	Business and Administration Associate Professionals
34	Legal, Social, Cultural and Related Professionals
35	Information and Communications Technicians
41	General and Keyboard Clerks
42	Customer Service Clerks
43	Numerical And Material Recording Clerks
44	Other Clerical Support Workers
51	Personal Service Workers
52	Sales Workers
53	Personal Care Workers
54	Protective Services Workers
61	Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural Workers
62	Market-Oriented Skilled Forestry, Fishery and Hunting Workers
63	Subsistence Farmers, Fishers, Hunter and Gatherers
71	Building and Related Trades Workers, excluding Electricians
72	Metal, Machinery and Related Trades Workers
73	Handicraft and Printing Workers
74	Electrical and Electronics Trades Workers
75	Food Processing, Wood Working, Garment and Other Craft and Related Trades Workers
81	Stationary Plant and Machine Operators
82	Assemblers
83	Drivers and Mobile Plant Operator
91	Cleaners and Helpers
92	Agricultural, Forestry and Fishery Laborers
93	Laborers In Mining, Construction, Manufacturing and Transport
94	Food Preparation Assistant
95	Street and Related Sales and Service Workers
96	Refuse Workers and Other Elementary Workers
99	Other (specify)
99998	Don't know

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V719: Respondent works for family, others, self

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: NA - Respondent works at home or away

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner

3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743D: Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone

5	Someone else
6	Other

V743F: Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745B: Owns land alone or jointly**Data file:** REC71.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner**Data file: REC71.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V751: Ever heard of AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Rural health center (RHC) / Urban health center (UHC)
13	Barangay health station
14	Barangay supply/service point officer / BHW
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital / clinic / lying in clinic
22	Pharmacy
23	Private doctor
24	Private nurse/midwife
25	Industry based clinic
26	Other private medical sector
30	NGO
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Puericulture center
42	Shop/store
43	Church
44	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

V762A: Brand of condom used for last sex**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Trust
2	Durex
3	Premiere
96	Other
98	Don't know

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Unknown

V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner**Data file: REC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner**Data file: REC75.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V768A: NA - Length of time knows last partner**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768B: NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768C: NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V7700: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

8	Don't know
---	------------

V774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret**Data file:** REC75.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V781: Ever been tested for HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V791A: NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792: Used a method at last sexual intercourse

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792A: Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792B: Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792C: Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792D: Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792E: Method used last sexual intercourse: implants

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792F: Method used last sexual intercourse: pill

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792G: Method used last sexual intercourse: condom

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792H: Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792I: Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792J: Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792K: Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792L: Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792M: Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792N: Method used last sexual intercourse: patch

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792O: Method used last sexual intercourse: mucus/billings/ovulation

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792P: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792X: Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792Y: Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V820: NA - Condom used at first sex**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V821A: NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older

5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821B: NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821C: NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: NA - Last time tested for HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Eight or more years

98

Don't know

V827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

V828: Received result from last HIV test**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: Place where last HIV test was taken**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
20	9
21	10
22	11
23	12
24	13
25	14
26	15
27	16
40	17
41	18
42	19
43	20
44	21
96	22
98	23

V830: NA - Age of first sex partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V831: NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m**Data file:** REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: Heard of ARVs to treat HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838A: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838B: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838C: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V839: NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V839A: NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840: NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841: NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE

96	Other
98	Don't know

V843: NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1

399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V855: NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits, unknown if tested

V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if posi

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
2	Says she has HIV
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V859: NA - Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

V860M: Month of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V861: Result of HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

V862M: Month received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

V862Y: Year received first HIV test positive**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

V862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V863: Currently taking ARVs**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V864: Number of HIV tests

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

V865: Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Disagree
1	Agree

V867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

V867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS**Data file:** REC80.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

V804: Number of visits**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V805: Interviewer identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

V806: NA - Keyer identification**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions**Data file:** REC81.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

VCAL: Calendar**Data file:** REC82.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 67 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

D100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a man**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101F: NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101G: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101H: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101I: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101J: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103D: Ever not allow to engage in any legitimate work**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103E: Ever control your own money or properties or force you to work**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103F: Ever destroy your personal properties, pets or belongings

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105F: Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner**Data file: RECDV.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D109: NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Before union
96	After separation/divorce
98	Don't know

D109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110E: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110F: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110G: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110H: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes
8	Don't know

D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115K: Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115L: Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115M: NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115N: NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115S: NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115T: NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115W: Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

D115XA: NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XI: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XJ: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XK: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one else ever physically hurt respondent
1	BLANK (Husband/partner skipped for this question)
2	Mother
3	Father
4	Daughter
5	Son
6	Sister
7	Brother
8	Other female relatives
9	Other male relatives
10	Former partner
11	Current boyfriend
12	Former boyfriend
13	Step-mother
14	Step-father
15	Mother-in-law
16	Father-in-law
17	Other female in-laws
18	Other male in-laws
19	Female friend, acquaintance

20	Male friend, acquaintance
21	Neighbor
22	Teacher
23	Employer
27	Stranger
28	Other female relative/in-law
29	Other male relative/in-law
30	Friend
31	Police
95	No response (D115Y=6)
96	Other

D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118C: Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118F: Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118L: Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118M: NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118N: NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Q: Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118S: NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118T: NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118W: Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

D118XA: NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XE: Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XI: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XJ: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XK: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119A: NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119B: NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119C: NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119F: NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119G: NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119I: Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119J: Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119K: Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119L: NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119P: NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Q: NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119R: NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119V: NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

D119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XC: Barangay center: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XI: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XJ: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XK: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D120: NA - Main reason never sought help**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know where to go to
2	No use
3	Part of life
4	Afraid of divorce
5	Afraid of further beatings

6	Afraid of getting the person in trouble
7	Embarrassed
8	Don't want to disgrace family
9	No money
96	Other

D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted
2	Forced
6	Refused to answer/no response

D124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D126: Age at first forced sexual act

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D127: NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Current husband/partner
2	Former husband/partner
3	Current/former boyfriend
4	Father/step father
5	Brother/step brother
6	Other relative
7	In-law
8	Own friend/acquaintance
9	Family friend
10	Teacher
11	Employer/someone at work
12	Police/soldier
13	Priest/religious leader
14	Stranger
96	Other

D127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127D: Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127E: Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127M: Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D1270: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127P: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127Q: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127R: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercourse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D128: Ever told anyone else about violence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad**Data file:** RECDV.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Never had another husband/male partner

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IDXECD: Index to Birth History**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

IDXECDP: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

ECD21: Can walk on an uneven surface**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD22: Can jump with both feet leaving the ground**Data file:** REECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD23: Can dress: put on pants and a shirt, without help**Data file:** REECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD24: Can fasten and unfasten buttons without help**Data file:** REECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD25: Can say 10 or more words, like mama or ball

Data file: REECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD26: Can speak using sentences of 3 or more words that go together

Data file: REECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD27: Can speak using sentences of 5 or more words that go together

Data file: REECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD28: Can correctly use any of the words: 'I', 'you', 'she', or 'he'

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD29: Can consistently name an object well known, if shown

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD30: Can recognize at least 5 letters of the alphabet**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD31: Can child write (his/her) name**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD32: Can recognize all numbers from 1 to 5**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD33: If asked to give you 3 objects, does child give the correct amount**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD34: Can child count 10 objects without mistakes**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD35: Can color or play with building blocks without asking for help or giving up**Data file:** RECECD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD36: Does child ask about familiar people other than parents when not there

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD37: Does child offer to help someone who seems to need help

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD38: Does child get along well with other children

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ECD39: How often does child seem to be very sad or depressed

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	A few times a year
5	Never
8	Don't know

ECD40: Compared with other children, how much does child kick, bite, or hit other child

Data file: RECECD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not at all
2	The same or less
3	More
4	A lot more
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SRESULT: Result of individual interview**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refusal
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other
8	Overseas contract worker (OCW) / Overseas Filipino worker (OFW)

S102R: Region born in**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Region I - Ilocos
2	Region II - Cagayan Valley
3	Region III - Central Luzon
4	Region IVA - Calabarzon
5	Region V - Bicol
6	Region VI - Western Visayas
7	Region VII - Central Visayas
8	Region VIII - Eastern Visayas
9	Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula
10	Region X - Northern Mindanao
11	Region XI - Davao
12	Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN
13	National Capital Region
14	CAR - Cordillera
15	BARM - Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
16	Caraga
17	MIMAROPA
96	Outside of the Philippines

S102P: Province born in

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Abra
2	Agusan del Norte
3	Agusan del Sur
4	Aklan
5	Albay
6	Antique
7	Basilan
8	Bataan
9	Batanes

10	Batangas
11	Benguet
12	Bohol
13	Bukidnon
14	Bulacan
15	Cagayan
16	Camarines Norte
17	Camarines Sur
18	Camigin
19	Capiz
20	Catanduanes
21	Cavite
22	Cebu
23	Davao del Norte
24	Davao del Sur
25	Davao Oriental
26	Eastern Samar
27	Ifugao
28	Ilocos Norte
29	Ilocos Sur
30	Iloilo
31	Isabela
32	Kalinga
33	La Union
34	Laguna
35	Lanao del Norte
36	Lanao del Sur
37	Leyte
38	Maguindanao
40	Marinduque
41	Masbate
42	Misamis Occidental
43	Misamis Oriental
44	Mountain Province
45	Negros Occidental
46	Negros Oriental
47	Cotabato
48	Northern Samar
49	Nueva Ecija

50	Nueva Vizcaya
51	Occidental Mindoro
52	Oriental Mindoro
53	Palawan
54	Pampanga
55	Pangasinan
56	Quezon
57	Quirino
58	Rizal
59	Romblon
60	Samar (Western Samar)
61	Siquijor
62	Sorsogon
63	South Cotabato
64	Southern Leyte
65	Sultan Kudarat
66	Sulu
67	Surigao del Norte
68	Surigao del Sur
69	Tarlac
70	Tawi-Tawi
71	Zambales
72	Zamboanga del Norte
73	Zamboanga del Sur
77	Aurora
78	Biliran
79	Guimaras
80	Sarangani
81	Apayao
82	Davao de Oro
83	Zamboanga Sibugay
85	Dinaga Islands
86	Davao Occidental
91	NCR I
92	NCR II
93	NCR III
94	NCR IV
95	NCR V
97	Isabela City

98	Cotabato City
----	---------------

S102C: City born in for NCR

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	City of Manila
12	City of Mandaluyong
13	City of San Juan
21	City of Marikina
22	Quezon City
31	City of Pasig
32	City of Makati
33	Pateros
34	City of Taguig
41	City of Caloocan
42	City of Malabon
43	City of Navotas
44	City of Valenzuela
51	City of Las Pinas
52	City of Muntinlupa
53	City of Paranaque
54	Pasay City
96	Other

S103A: At time of your birth, did your mother live in a city, town

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town proper/poblacion
3	Barrio/rural area
4	Abroad
8	Don't know

S107R: Region you lived before moved to place of interview

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Region I - Ilocos
2	Region II - Cagayan Valley
3	Region III - Central Luzon
4	Region IVA - Calabarzon
5	Region V - Bicol
6	Region VI - Western Visayas
7	Region VII - Central Visayas
8	Region VIII - Eastern Visayas
9	Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula
10	Region X - Northern Mindanao
11	Region XI - Davao
12	Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN
13	National Capital Region
14	CAR - Cordillera
15	BARMM - Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
16	Caraga
17	MIMAROPA
96	Outside of the Philippines

S107P: Province you lived before moved to place of interview**Data file: REC91.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Abra
2	Agusan del Norte
3	Agusan del Sur
4	Aklan
5	Albay
6	Antique
7	Basilan
8	Bataan
9	Batanes
10	Batangas
11	Benguet
12	Bohol
13	Bukidnon
14	Bulacan
15	Cagayan
16	Camarines Norte
17	Camarines Sur
18	Camigin
19	Capiz
20	Catanduanes
21	Cavite
22	Cebu
23	Davao del Norte
24	Davao del Sur
25	Davao Oriental
26	Eastern Samar
27	Ifugao
28	Ilocos Norte
29	Ilocos Sur
30	Iloilo

31	Isabela
32	Kalinga
33	La Union
34	Laguna
35	Lanao del Norte
36	Lanao del Sur
37	Leyte
38	Maguindanao
40	Marinduque
41	Masbate
42	Misamis Occidental
43	Misamis Oriental
44	Mountain Province
45	Negros Occidental
46	Negros Oriental
47	Cotabato
48	Northern Samar
49	Nueva Ecija
50	Nueva Vizcaya
51	Occidental Mindoro
52	Oriental Mindoro
53	Palawan
54	Pampanga
55	Pangasinan
56	Quezon
57	Quirino
58	Rizal
59	Romblon
60	Samar (Western Samar)
61	Siquijor
62	Sorsogon
63	South Cotabato
64	Southern Leyte
65	Sultan Kudarat
66	Sulu
67	Surigao del Norte
68	Surigao del Sur
69	Tarlac
70	Tawi-Tawi

71	Zambales
72	Zamboanga del Norte
73	Zamboanga del Sur
77	Aurora
78	Biliran
79	Guimaras
80	Sarangani
81	Apayao
82	Davao de Oro
83	Zamboanga Sibugay
85	Dinaga Islands
86	Davao Occidental
91	NCR I
92	NCR II
93	NCR III
94	NCR IV
95	NCR V
97	Isabela City
98	Cotabato City

S107C: City moved to in NCR

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	City of Manila
12	City of Mandaluyong
13	City of San Juan
21	City of Marikina
22	Quezon City
31	City of Pasig
32	City of Makati
33	Pateros
34	City of Taguig

41	City of Caloocan
42	City of Malabon
43	City of Navotas
44	City of Valenzuela
51	City of Las Pinas
52	City of Muntinlupa
53	City of Paranaque
54	Pasay City
96	Other

S115: Education

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Grades 1-6
2	Grades 7-10
3	Grades 11-12
4	Post-secondary
5	College
8	Don't know
9	Missing

S115A: Level of education attended

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	Level 0 - Early childhood education
1	Level 1 - Primary education (elementary)
2	Level 2 - Lower secondary education (Junior high school)
3	Level 3 - Upper secondary education (Senior high school)
4	Level 4 - Post secondary education (Non tertiary education)
5	Level 5 - Short cycle (Tertiary education)
6	Level 6 - Bachelor level education or equivalent
7	Level 7 - Master level education or equivalent
8	Level 8 - Doctoral level education or equivalent

S115B: Highest grade completed

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	1
1	2
2	3
101	4
102	5
103	6
104	7
105	8
106	9
108	10
109	11
110	12
201	13
202	14
203	15
204	16
205	17
208	18
209	19

210	20
301	21
302	22
303	23
304	24
305	25
306	26
307	27
308	28
401	29
402	30
403	31
404	32
501	33
502	34
503	35
504	36
601	37
602	38
603	39
604	40
605	41
606	42
607	43
701	44
702	45
801	46
802	47
998	48

S310A: How many pill cycles did you get last time

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

S311A: How many condoms did you get last time

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

S313A: How much was paid for sterilization & consultation

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Free
99995	Done with caesarean section
99998	Don't know

S313B: Before sterilization were you told

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S313C: Last time obtained method, how much was paid for method & consultation

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Free
9998	Don't know

S330A: Resupply visit for follow-up

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Easier/no change
2	Harder
8	Don't know

S330B: Primary reason why its harder to get resupply/visit follow-up

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Facilities closed
2	Provider not around
3	No transportation
4	Crowded health facility
5	Fear to go outside due to COVID-19 pandemic
6	Facility ran out of stock/supply
7	Financial concern
96	Other

S331AA: Source for FP: Government hospital

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AB: Source for FP: Rural health center (RHC) / Urban health center (UHC) / Lying in

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AC: Source for FP: Barangay health station**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AD: Source for FP: Barangay supply/service point officer/BHW**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AE: Source for FP: Other public sector**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AF: Source for FP: Private hospital/clinic**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AG: Source for FP: Pharmacy**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AH: Source for FP: Private doctor**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AI: Source for FP: Private nurse/midwife**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AJ: Source for FP: Industry based clinic**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AK: Source for FP: Other private medical sector**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AO: Source for FP: Puericulture center**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AP: Source for FP: Shop/store**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AQ: Source for FP: Church**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AR: Source for FP: Friend/relative**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AX: Source for FP: Other**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S331AY: Source for FP: None**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S636DN: Times child drank yogurt/probiotic drinks**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	7+
8	Don't know

S705: Has a marriage certificate for last marriage**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S710B: Ever lived separated**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S710C: How many months you lived separated last 24 months**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one month
95	No separation in last 2 years (24 months)

S710D: Separated because one of you lived overseas**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S810BA: Reason want no more: Economic/financial concerns**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S810BB: Reason want no more: Professional growth/career**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S810BC: Reason want no more: Education**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S810BD: Reason want no more: Health concerns**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S810BE: Reason want no more: Environmental concerns**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S810BF: Reason want no more: Covid-19 related concerns**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S810BX: Reason want no more: Other reasons**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S810B: Reason don't want to have more child**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

S812B: Main reason you will not use a contraceptive in the future**Data file:** REC91.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not applicable
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
21	Not having sex
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Can't get pregnant
25	Not menstruated since last birth
26	Breastfeeding
27	Up to God/fatalistic
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Changes in menstrual bleeding
54	Methods could cause infertility
55	Inconvenient to use

56	Interferes with body
60	COST/ACCESS/AVAILABILITY
61	Lack of access
62	Cost too much
63	Preferred method not available
64	No method available
90	OTHER
96	Other
98	Don't know
99	Missing

S812C: Would use a contraceptive if married

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S905: Partner's education

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Grades 1-6
2	Grades 7-10
3	Grades 11-12

4	Post-secondary
5	College
8	Don't know
9	Missing

S905A: Partner's level of education attended

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Level 0 - Early childhood education
1	Level 1 - Primary education (elementary)
2	Level 2 - Lower secondary education (Junior high school)
3	Level 3 - Upper secondary education (Senior high school)
4	Level 4 - Post secondary education (Non tertiary education)
5	Level 5 - Short cycle (Tertiary education)
6	Level 6 - Bachelor level education or equivalent
7	Level 7 - Master level education or equivalent
8	Level 8 - Doctoral level education or equivalent

S905B: Partner's highest grade completed

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	1
1	2
2	3
101	4

102	5
103	6
104	7
105	8
106	9
108	10
109	11
110	12
201	13
202	14
203	15
204	16
205	17
208	18
209	19
210	20
301	21
302	22
303	23
304	24
305	25
306	26
307	27
308	28
401	29
402	30
403	31
404	32
501	33
502	34
503	35
504	36
601	37
602	38
603	39
604	40
605	41
606	42
607	43

701	44
702	45
801	46
802	47
998	48

S1207G: Ever had other intimate relationship

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

S1234AA: Are you aware of: Barangay protection order BPO

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1234AB: Are you aware of: Temporary protection order TPO

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1234AC: Are you aware of: Permanent protection order PPO

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1234BA: Are you aware of: Barangay violence against women VAW

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1234BB: Are you aware of: PNP Women and children's protection desk

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1234BC: Are you aware of: DSWD Regional center for women/girls

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1234BD: Are you aware of: Women and children's protection unit in DOH

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1234BE: Are you aware of: Public attorney's office of the DOJ

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1234BF: Are you aware of: Civil society organizations, NGOs

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S1234BG: Are you aware of: Temporary protection desk or permanent protection desk

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SECDWGT: Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IDX94: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a live birth

IDX94P: Index to Pregnancy History**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S418AA: Told about things to look out - problems with pregnancy**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418AB: Told where to go if had any of those complications

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CA: Symptoms: Vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CB: Symptoms: Headache

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CC: Symptoms: Dizziness

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CD: Symptoms: Blurred vision

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CE: Symptoms: Swollen face

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CF: Symptoms: Swollen hands/feet

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CG: Symptoms: Pale or anemic

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CH: Symptoms: Vomiting**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CI: Symptoms: Body, abdominal, back pain**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CX: Symptoms: Other**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418CY: Symptoms: None**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418D: Set aside money in case of emergency**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S426A: Tablets included folic acid**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

S429AA: Labor problems - Long labor

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S429AB: Labor problems - Bleeding

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S429AC: Labor problems - Sepsis

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	No
1	Yes

S429AD: Labor problems - Loss of consciousness

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S435AA: Paid in total for delivery - Cost in PHP

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Free/No cost
999996	In kind
999998	Don't know

S435AB: Paid in total for delivery - Donations in PHP

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Free/No cost
999996	In kind
999998	Don't know

S440: Time to put child to mother's chest

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately or less than 1 hour
100	Less than 1 hour
101	Hours: 1
201	Days: 1
998	Don't know

S446: Respondent treated with respect at facility

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Not at all

S463BA: Delivery not in HF: Cost too much

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S463BB: Delivery not in HF: Facility not open

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S463BC: Delivery not in HF: Too far/no transport

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S463BD: Delivery not in HF: Don't trust facility/poor quality service

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S463BE: Delivery not in HF: No female provider at facility

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S463BF: Delivery not in HF: Husband/family did not allow

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S463BG: Delivery not in HF: Not necessary

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S463BH: Delivery not in HF: Not customary

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S463BI: Delivery not in HF: Crowded health facility

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S463BJ: Delivery not in HF: Fear of going outside due to COVID-19 pandemic

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S463BX: Delivery not in HF: Other

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S474A: Respondent checked two days after birth: Full physical

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S474C: Respondent checked two days after birth: Abdominal exam

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S474D: Respondent checked two days after birth: Internal exam**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S474G: Respondent checked two days after birth: Iron supplement**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S474H: Respondent checked two days after birth: Vitamin A**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S474I: Respondent checked two days after birth: Nutrition counseling**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S483AA: Given to drink first 2 days: Low fat milk**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AB: Given to drink first 2 days: Non fat milk**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AC: Given to drink first 2 days: Condensed milk**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AD: Given to drink first 2 days: Evaporated milk**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AE: Given to drink first 2 days: AM**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AF: Given to drink first 2 days: Plain water**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AG: Given to drink first 2 days: Sugar or glucose water**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AH: Given to drink first 2 days: Gripe water**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AI: Given to drink first 2 days: Sugar-salt-water solution**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AJ: Given to drink first 2 days: Fruit juice**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AK: Given to drink first 2 days: Infant formula**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AL: Given to drink first 2 days: Tea/infusions**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AM: Given to drink first 2 days: Honey**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S483AX: Given to drink first 2 days: Other**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S486B: Was it easier/harder to go for prenatal care**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Easier or no change
2	Harder
8	Don't know

S486C: Primary reason why it is harder**Data file:** REC94.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Facility closed
2	Provider not around

3	No transportation
4	Crowded health facility
5	Fear to go outside due to COVID-19 pandemic
6	Testing requirements
7	Other

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IDX95: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S507A: Check card/mother and child booklet**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Card/booklet from DOH/public source
2	Card/booklet from private source
3	Card/booklet from public and private sources

S508A: Check card/mother Pentavalent or DPT-HepB-HiB**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, neither pentavalent nor DPT-HepB-HiB printed or written on the card
1	Yes, pentavalent or DPT-HepB-HiB printed or written on the card

SI2: Received inactivated polio (IPV) 2

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

SI2D: Inactivated polio (IPV) 2 day

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

SI2M: Inactivated polio (IPV) 2 month

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

SI2Y: Inactivated polio (IPV) 2 year

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

SI3: Received inactivated polio (IPV) 3

Data file: REC95.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

SI3D: Inactivated polio (IPV) 3 day**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

SI3M: Inactivated polio (IPV) 3 month**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

SI3Y: Inactivated polio (IPV) 3 year**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

S522A: Received last dose of Pentavalent/DPT at Public or Private facility**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Public facility
2	Private facility
8	Don't know

S522B: Excluding any vaccinations at birth, ever received Hep B**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S522C: Number of Hep B vaccines**Data file:** REC95.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IDX96: Index to Birth History**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

S608A: Blood in the stools**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S614A: Days after diarrhea begun sought advice or treatment**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

S615D: Child given probiotic**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S617B: How many days given zinc drops/syrup or tablets**Data file:** REC96.dta**Overview**Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW101: Fieldworker code**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW000: Country code and phase**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

FW102R: Fieldworker region of residence**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Ilocos
2	Cagayan Valley
3	Central Luzon
4	Calabarzon
5	Bicol
6	Western Visayas
7	Central Visayas
8	Eastern Visayas
9	Zamboanga Peninsula
10	Northern Mindanao
11	Davao
12	Soccsksargen
13	National Capital Region
14	Cordillera
15	Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
16	Caraga
17	Mimaropa

FW102P: Province**Data file: FWRECORD.dta****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Abra
2	Agusan del Norte
3	Agusan del Sur
4	Aklan
5	Albay
6	Antique
7	Basilan
8	Bataan
9	Batanes
10	Batangas
11	Benguet
12	Bohol
13	Bukidnon
14	Bulacan
15	Cagayan
16	Camarines Norte
17	Camarines Sur
18	Camigin
19	Capiz
20	Catanduanes
21	Cavite
22	Cebu
23	Davao del Norte
24	Davao del Sur
25	Davao Oriental
26	Eastern Samar
27	Ifugao
28	Ilocos Norte
29	Ilocos Sur

30	Iloilo
31	Isabela
32	Kalinga
33	La Union
34	Laguna
35	Lanao del Norte
36	Lanao del Sur
37	Leyte
38	Maguindanao
39	NCR - City of Manila, First district
40	Marinduque
41	Masbate
42	Misamis Occidental
43	Misamis Oriental
44	Mountain Province
45	Negros Occidental
46	Negros Oriental
47	Cotabato
48	Northern Samar
49	Nueva Ecija
50	Nueva Vizcaya
51	Occidental Mindoro
52	Oriental Mindoro
53	Palawan
54	Pampanga
55	Pangasinan
56	Quezon
57	Quirino
58	Rizal
59	Romblon
60	Samar (Western Samar)
61	Siquijor
62	Sorsogon
63	South Cotabato
64	Southern Leyte
65	Sultan Kudarat
66	Sulu
67	Surigao del Norte
68	Surigao del Sur

69	Tarlac
70	Tawi-Tawi
71	Zambales
72	Zamboanga del Norte
73	Zamboanga del Sur
74	NCR - Second district
75	NCR - Third district
76	NCR - Fourth district
77	Aurora
78	Biliran
79	Guimaras
80	Sarangani
81	Apayao
82	Davao de Oro
83	Zamboanga Sibugay
85	Dinaga Islands
86	Davao Occidental
91	NCR I
92	NCR II
93	NCR III
94	NCR IV
95	NCR V
97	Isabela City
98	Cotabato City

FW103: Fieldworker type of place of residence

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Rural

FW104: Fieldworker age**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW105: Fieldworker sex**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

FW106: Fieldworker marital status**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married
2	Living with a man/woman
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
6	Never married or lived with a man/woman

FW107: Fieldworker number of living children**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

FW108: Fieldworker ever had a child who died

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW109: Highest level of school

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Level 0 - Early childhood education
1	Level 1 - Primary education (elementary)
2	Level 2 - Lower secondary education (Junior high school)
3	Level 3 - Upper secondary education (Senorr high school)
4	Level 4 - Post secondary education (Non terciary education)
5	Level 5 - Short cycle (Terciary education)
6	Level 6 - Bachelor level education or equivalent
7	Level 7 - Master level education or equivalent
8	Level 8 - Doctoral level education or equivalent

FW110: Highest grade/year completed

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	1
1	2
2	3
101	4
102	5
103	6
104	7
105	8
106	9
108	10
109	11
110	12
201	13
202	14
203	15
204	16
205	17
208	18
209	19
210	20
301	21
302	22
303	23
304	24
305	25
306	26
307	27
308	28
401	29
402	30
403	31
404	32

501	33
502	34
503	35
504	36
601	37
602	38
603	39
604	40
605	41
606	42
607	43
701	44
702	45
801	46
802	47
998	48

FW111: Fieldworker religion

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Roman catholic
2	Protestant
3	Iglesia ni Cristo
4	Aglipay
5	Islam
95	No religion
96	Other

FW112: Fieldworker ethnicity

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Tagalog
2	Cebuano
3	Ilokano
4	Ilongo
5	Bikolano
6	Kapampangan
7	Maranao
8	Tausog
96	Other

FW113: Languages spoken by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

FW113A: English

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113B: Tagalog

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113C: Ilocano

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113D: Bikol

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113E: Waray

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113F: Hiligaynon

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113G: Cebuano

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113X: Other language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW113Y: No other language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FW114: Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Tagalog
3	Ilocano
4	Bikol
5	Waray
6	Hiligaynon
7	Cebuano
96	Other

FW115A: Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115B: Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey**Data file:** FWRECORD.dta**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115C: Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW116: Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, Philippine Statistics Authority
2	Yes, Department of Health
3	No

FW117: Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Temporary

FW118: Does fieldworker have any comments

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

study_resources

questionnaires

Philippines 2022 National Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire (Form 1)

title Philippines 2022 National Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire (Form 1)
 authors Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
 country Philippines
 language English
 filename Philippines_2022_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Philippines 2022 National Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire (Form 2)

title Philippines 2022 National Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire (Form 2)
 authors Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
 country Philippines
 language English
 filename Philippines_2022_DHS_women_questionnaire.pdf

Philippines 2022 National Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworkers Questionnaire

title Philippines 2022 National Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworkers Questionnaire
 authors Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
 country Philippines
 language English
 filename Philippines_2022_DHS_fieldworker_questionnaire.pdf

reports

2022 Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS), Final Report

title 2022 Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS), Final Report
 authors Philippine Statistics Authority. Quezon City, Philippines The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
 date 2023-06
 country Philippines
 language English
 filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR381/FR381.pdf>

2022 Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS), Fact Sheet

title 2022 Philippines National Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS), Fact Sheet
 authors The DHS Program
 date 2023-06
 country Philippines
 language English
 filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF55/GF55.pdf>